



# **Annual Report**

## **2007-08**



सत्यमेव जयते

**Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment**  
**Government of India**

# **Annual Report**

## **2007-08**



सत्यमेव जयते

**Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment**  
**Government of India**

---

## CONTENTS

		<i>Page</i>
Chapter One	Introduction	1-4
Chapter Two	Highlights	5-6
Chapter Three	Development of Scheduled Castes	7-24
Chapter Four	Development of Other Backward Classes	25-28
Chapter Five	Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities	29-39
Chapter Six	Social Defence	40-49
Chapter Seven	Social Welfare Research & Evaluation	50-53
Chapter Eight	Implementation of Programmes in North Eastern States & Sikkim	54-55
Chapter Nine	Gender Budgeting	56
Annexures (I to XXIX)		57-132

---

## INTRODUCTION

### ORGANISATION

1.1 This Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is under the charge of Honourable Minister Shrimati Meira Kumar since 24th May 2004. Shrimati Subbulakshmi Jagadeesan is Minister of State since 26th May 2004. Dr Veena Chhotray is Secretary since 1<sup>st</sup> September 2006. Dr. Sundeep Khanna is Additional Secretary since 19th July 2004. Four Joint Secretaries and one Deputy Director-General in the rank of Joint Secretary who head the bureaus of Scheduled Castes Development, Backward Classes, Social Defence, Disabilities and PREM are assisting them. One post of Economic Advisor also in the rank of Joint Secretary remained vacant during the year.

1.1.2 The Organizational Chart of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is at **Annexure I**.

### ALLOCATION OF SUBJECTS

1.2 The list of subjects allocated to the Ministry is given below: -

- Development of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes.
- Scheduled Castes and Other Backward classes including Scholarships to students belonging to such castes and classes.
- Reports of the Commission to investigate into conditions of Backward Classes.
- Education, training, rehabilitation and welfare of the physically and mentally handicapped.
- Convention with other countries in matters relating to social defence and references from United Nations Organisation relating to prevention of crime and treatment of offenders.
- Social and Moral Hygiene Programme.
- Beggary.
- All matters relating to alcoholism and substance (drug) abuse and rehabilitation and rehabilitation of addicts/families.
- All matters relating to prohibition.

- Educational and social welfare aspects of drug addiction.
- Promotion of efforts including voluntary efforts to ensure the well being of the older persons.
- Charitable and religious endowments pertaining to subjects allocated to this Ministry.
- Social Welfare: Social Welfare Planning, Project formulation, research evaluation, statistics and training.
- Research, evaluation, training, exchange of information and technical guidance on all social defence matters.

### **This Ministry is responsible for the implementation of the following Acts:-**

- The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955.
- The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.
- The Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992 (34 of 1992).
- National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993.
- The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (01 of 1996).
- The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999).
- The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007.

### **CONSTITUTIONAL/STATUTORY/APEX BODIES**

- National Commission for Scheduled Castes.
- National Commission for Safai Karamcharis.
- National Commission for Backward Classes.
- Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Foundation.
- Rehabilitation Council of India.

- Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities.
- The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities.

#### **NATIONAL LEVEL FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS/APEX LEVEL CORPORATIONS/ PSUs**

- National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation.
- National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation.
- National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation.
- National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation.
- Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India Ltd.

#### **NATIONAL LEVEL AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTES/ BODIES**

- National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, Dehradun.
- National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, Kolkata.
- National Institute of Rehabilitation, Training and Research, Cuttack.
- National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Secunderabad.
- Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai.
- National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Handicapped, Chennai.
- Institute for the Physically Handicapped, New Delhi.
- National Institute of Social Defence, New Delhi.

#### **MEETINGS OF THE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE**

1.7 The Consultative Committee held three meetings during current financial year under the Chairpersonship of the Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment.

The subjects considered in these meetings were:-

<b>Date</b>	<b>Agenda for Discussions</b>
<b>17 May 2007</b>	National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation.
<b>25 June 2007</b>	National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation.
<b>17 July 2007</b>	The National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation.
<b>3 September 2007</b>	National Institute of Social Defence.
<b>21 November 2007</b>	National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation.

#### **MEETINGS OF THE PARLIAMENTARY STANDING COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL JUSTICE**

1.8 The Parliamentary Standing Committee on Social Justice and Empowerment selected the following subjects for discussion: -

<b>Date</b>	<b>Agenda for Discussions</b>
<b>9.4.2007</b>	Demands for grants 2007-08.
<b>18.10.2007</b>	Implementation of programmes in the North-Eastern States and Sikkim.
<b>18.01.2007</b>	Implementation of schemes/programmes for Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes, Persons with Disabilities, Victims of Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Aged Persons.

1.8.2 Besides the above, the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the recommendations/observations contained in the following Report was submitted to the Committee:-

<b>Report No.</b>	<b>Subject</b>
<b>Twenty fourth Report</b>	Demands for Grants 2007-08

#### **RESERVATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES**

1.9 This Ministry continued implementing the reservation policy of the Government of India as prescribed in the standing instructions of the Department of Personnel and Training. As on 31.12.2007, of the 330 officers/officials working in this Ministry in Groups 'A' 'B' 'C' &

---

'D' 77 belonged to the Scheduled Castes, 18 to the Scheduled Tribes and 17 to the OBC communities.

### **USE OF HINDI IN OFFICIAL WORK**

1.10 With a view to achieve the targets fixed in the annual programme issued by the Department of Official Language; constant efforts have been made during the year under review. One meeting of the Hindi Salahakar Samiti was held under the Chairmanship of the Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment. Quarterly meetings of the Departmental Official Language Implementation Committee of the Ministry were also held. In these meetings, progressive use of Hindi in the Ministry as well as in the Offices under its control was discussed and effective measures were taken to overcome the shortcomings. The achievements towards the implementation of Official Language Policy in the Ministry are as follow:

1. The Ministry participated in three conferences of Hindi held at Diu, Goa and Kovalam and received the first prize 'Rajbhasha Navratna Shield' from Bharatiya Bhasha and Sanskriti Sansthan, New Delhi which was highly appreciated by the members of the Salahakar Samiti.
2. To review the progress of the implementation of the official language policy, officials of the Hindi unit of the Ministry inspected 10 sections in the Ministry and 9 offices under its control. Thus, target fixed by DOL was achieved.
3. The Parliamentary Committee on Official Language inspected two offices viz. Regional Office of Rashtriya Anusuchit Jati Aayog, Ahmedabad and Rashtriya Safai Karmachari Vitt Evam Vikas Nigam, Greater Kailash, New Delhi and the performance of the Offices was found to be very good.
4. Helping materials like English- Hindi and Hindi-English Dictionaries, 'Karyalaya Praveenata' and the notes and phrases of day to day use were circulated among the officers and the sections.
5. Hindi Software 'Saransh' was loaded on 100 computers in the Ministry and the officers and the staff were duly trained to work on this software.

6. A Hindi Brochure was published on the UN Convention on the rights of persons with disabilities and empowerment of physically handicapped in India.
7. 'Hindi Pakhwada' was observed in the Ministry. As a special achievement, the subordinate and attached offices located at Delhi also participated in the various Hindi competitions organized by the Ministry on this occasion. The Hon'ble Minister gave away the prize to the winners of these competitions.
8. Two Hindi workshops were conducted with a view to help the staff in implementation of the Official Language policy.

### **.VIGILANCE UNIT**

1.11 During the period 1.4.2007 to 31.12.2007, 37 cases/complaints were processed in accordance with prescribed procedure and 36 vigilance cases/complaints have been closed.

1.11.2 Vigilance clearance was issued to 171 officers/officials. Vigilance Awareness Week was also observed in the Ministry from 6<sup>th</sup> November 2007 to 10<sup>th</sup> November 2007 as per the instructions of the Central Vigilance Commission.

### **IT INITIATIVES**

1.12 Website of the Ministry has been redesigned and developed. Database for PAO maintained to have information regarding UC's. Section-wise/Year-wise detailed grantees list of outstanding UC's and scheme-wise, month-wise expenditure for the current financial year have been published.

1.12.2 Software packages for Document Management Information, PAO-2000, RTI Annual Return Information, ACC Vacancies Monitoring, Inventory Management, Pensioners Grievance Redress Monitoring and Public Grievances Information System implemented and trainings were organised.

1.12.3 VPN Setup and Web Publishing have been carried out for Dr. Ambedkar Foundation. The nodal officer was trained to make modifications and uploading the contents of the website for Dr. Ambedkar Foundation and National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes. Document Management Information System has been implemented for the Office of Chief Commissioner for the Persons with Disabilities and training was given on the usage of the software.

1.12.4 Network and Anti Virus support has been provided to the Ministry .

#### **RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT 2005**

1.13 The Ministry has been implementing the Right to Information Act, 2005 since October, 2005. The Ministry has put in all the relevant information regarding the Ministry in its website [www.socialjustice.nic.in](http://www.socialjustice.nic.in). The Ministry had published 17 Manuals as required under the Act and also put the same in its website.

1.13.2 The Ministry has presently 14 Central Public Information Officers (CPIO) (at the level of Deputy Secretaries and Directors) and one Appellate Authority (at the level of Additional Secretary). The Ministry has also designated a nodal point which coordinates the information flow from the applicants to the CPIOs and vice versa. The Ministry is utilizing the services of the Department of Posts as regards providing service of Assistant Public Information Officers are concerned. The designated Assistant Public Information Officers (APIO) from various parts of the country of the Department of Posts receive the RTI applications and send to the nodal point in the Ministry. The Facilitation Centre of the Ministry is functioning as nodal point since the beginning.

1.13.3 During the period from April 2007 to December 2007 the Ministry has received 596 applications and all of them were disposed off. Similarly, the Appellate Authority of the Ministry had received 36 appeals during the same period and all of them were disposed off.

#### **BUDGET**

1.14 The budgetary allocation for 2007-08 is Rs.2200 crore (Plan) and Rs.60.00 crore (Non-Plan). The sectoral-break-up of the allocation is given below:-

<b>(Rs. in Crore)</b>				
<b>Sl.No.</b>	<b>Sector</b>	<b>Allocation</b>		<b>Total</b>
		<b>Plan</b>	<b>Non-Plan</b>	
1.	<b>Scheduled Castes Development</b>	1696.19	11.02	1707.21
2	<b>Other Backward Classes</b>	200.50	2.09	202.59
3	<b>Welfare of Persons with Disabilities</b>	233.38	33.19	266.57
4	<b>Social defence, Media &amp; PREM</b>	68.70	0.80	69.50
5.	<b>Secretariat</b>	1.23	12.90	14.13
<b>Total</b>		<b>2200.00</b>	<b>60.00</b>	<b>2260.00</b>

1.14.2 Upto December 2007, the provisional expenditure was Rs. 1642.50 crore (74.66%) under Plan Schemes and Rs 43.98 crore (75.61%) under Non-Plan Schemes.

A scheme- wise break-up of the financial achievement (provisional) is given in the **ANNEXURE-II**.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMMES IN THE NORTH EAST REGION AND SIKKIM**

1.15 In terms of the guidelines issued by the Planning Commission, all Central Ministries/Departments are required to assign at least 10% of their allocation for specific programmes for the development of the Northeast region and Sikkim. Pursuant to the decision of the Union Cabinet of 16.11.2000, this Ministry has been permitted to allocate 2% of the funds for development of Scheduled Castes in the North East, while under other programmes, 10% of the allocation will continue to be earmarked. The Plan allocation of Rs.2200 crore includes Rs.85.80 crore under the head lump sum provision for the North East region and Sikkim.

#### **GENDER BUDGETING**

1.16 An exclusive scheme of construction of Hostels for Scheduled Castes Girls is in operation. During the year the funding pattern of the scheme has been changed. Earlier system of providing 50% grant from the Central Government to the State Governments has been changed to provide 100% grant from the Central Government. Other schemes also give equal emphasis for welfare of women. National level Finance & Development Corporations for Scheduled Castes, Safai Karamcharis, Backward Classes, and Handicapped implement Mahila Samridhi Yojana. From the current year 30% of the awards under the scheme of National Overseas Scholarship for Higher Studies abroad have been earmarked for SC women. Under the scheme of Assistance to Disabled persons for purchase/fitting of Aids/Appliances there is a condition that 25% beneficiaries are to be women.

\*\*\*\*\*



## HIGHLIGHTS

- A Satellite Channel 'Navshikhar' dedicated to disability was inaugurated on 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2007 by Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment. All Rehabilitation Council of India recognized centers for rehabilitation education would be connected through this channel.
- On the International Day of Disabled Persons on 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2007, Hon'ble President of India gave away National Awards to 42 individuals/institutions who have made significant contribution towards the empowerment of persons with disabilities.
- 116<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar was celebrated on 14.04.2007 in the lawns of Parliament House. On the occasion the Hon'ble Prime Minister, Members of Council of Ministers, Members of Parliament and other dignitaries paid floral tribute at the statue of Babasaheb.
- The 52<sup>nd</sup> Mahaparinivaran Diwas of Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar was observed on 6.12.2007 in the Parliament House lawns. The Hon'ble President of India, Hon'ble Vice President, Hon'ble Prime Minister, Members of Council of Ministers and other dignitaries attended the function. Besides this, a large number of general public also paid floral tribute to Babasaheb.
- International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking was celebrated on 26<sup>th</sup> June, 2007 in New Delhi. On this occasion a 24 Hour National Toll Free Drug Helpline was launched by the Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment.
- On 30<sup>th</sup> October 2007, 8 senior citizens/institutions were facilitated with "Vayoshreshtha Samman" for their exemplary contribution in different works of life. The awards were given by the Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment.
- The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendments) Act, 2007 regarding inclusion of certain castes in the lists of Scheduled Castes for Chattisgarh, Haryana, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, and Orissa.
- The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007.

### MEETINGS / CONFERENCE / SEMINAR

- The third meeting of the Committee of Ministers on Dalit Affairs (CMDA) was held on 24<sup>th</sup> January 2008 under the Chairmanship of Shri Pranab Mukherjee, Minister of External Affairs.
- The third and fourth meetings of the Central Committee constituted for coordinating effective implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 were held on 11.8.2007 at Mumbai and 28.1.2008 at Hyderabad respectively under the Chairpersonship of Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment.
- Consultation meeting was held on 14.8.2007 at New Delhi under the Chairpersonship of Hon'ble Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment on the amendments in the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights, and Full Participation) Act, 1995. The 4<sup>th</sup> such consultation meeting for the western region was held under the Chairpersonship of Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment in Goa on 19<sup>th</sup> November 2007.
- Nineteenth meeting of the Central Executive Committee established under the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights, and Full Participation) Act, 1995 was held on 22.5.2007 in New Delhi with concerned Ministries/Departments
- Under the Chairpersonship of Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, meetings of

### ENACTMENTS

During the report the Parliament passed following legislations:-

---

National Council of Older Persons (NCOP) were held on 15.5.2007 at New Delhi and 13.11.2007 at Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh to discuss the issues relating to senior citizens.

- A conference of Welfare Secretaries of States/UTs. was held on 14-15th June 2007 in New Delhi. The Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment reviewed and discussed the progress in implementation of schemes and programmes for the empowerment of Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes. Persons with Disabilities, Older Persons, and Drug Addicts. The new procedure for sanction of grant in aid to Non-Governmental organizations under various schemes was also discussed.

## **EXHIBITIONS**

- This Ministry organized an exhibition named 'Shilpotsav' at Dilli Haat from 26.9.2007 to 8.10.2007. Such an initiative has been taken for the first time in which the Ministry has taken up the entire Dilli Haat for nearly a fortnight. The Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment inaugurated the exhibition on 26.9.2007. All the stalls were allotted to the beneficiaries from the Corporations and the National Trust functioning under the Ministry. This provided much needed impetus to the marketing opportunities to the beneficiaries from weaker sections from different parts of the country. A number of cultural evening programmes including shadow leather puppet show, Ramayana on wheels (by disabled children), Divyasur (Orchestra by visually disabled persons), Burhi Kaki (play based on the story by Munshi Premchand),

Chakravayuh (play on drug prevention) and Manipuri dance were organized. The response of the public to this exhibition was tremendously encouraging.

- An Exhibition- Cum- Sale at India International Trade Fair (IITF) was held from 14th November to 27th November 2007 at New Delhi. National level Finance and Development Corporations for Scheduled Castes, Safai karamcharis, Backward Classes, Handicapped and Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation, Kanpur participated in the exhibition..
- Ministry organized an exhibition in Sonapur Mela Bihar from 18th November to 25th December 2007. This exhibition sought to provide marketing support to the beneficiaries of various apex Corporations of the Ministry and also familiarized persons belonging to various weaker sections about the schemes meant for them. The NGOs supported by the National Trust for Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities also took part in this exhibition.

## **Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation**

- The Cabinet on 8<sup>th</sup> November 2007 has approved setting up of a National Foundation to commemorate the centenary year of Babu Jagjivan Ram and to propagate his vision for establishing a casteless and classless society, his philosophy regarding eradication of untouchability. The Foundation will also take up special schemes and activities for social, educational and economic development of Scheduled Castes. An amount of Rs. 50 crore has been approved as one time corpus grant and Rs. four crore for taking the initial steps to start the activities of the Foundation.

\*\*\*\*\*

## DEVELOPMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is the nodal Ministry to oversee the interests of the Scheduled Castes. Though the primary responsibility for promotion of interests of Scheduled Castes rests with all the Central Ministries in the areas of their operations and the State Governments, the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment complements their efforts by way of interventions in critical sectors through specifically tailored schemes. The Ministry also monitors the efforts taken by State Governments and Central Ministries for protecting and promoting the interests of Scheduled Castes.

3.2 The Scheduled Caste population, according to 2001 Census, was 16.66 crores, constituting 16.23% of the total population of India. In terms of absolute numbers, Scheduled Castes are primarily concentrated in Uttar Pradesh (3.51 crores), West Bengal (1.84 crores), Andhra Pradesh (1.23 crores) Tamil Nadu (1.18 crores), and Bihar (1.13 crores). These States, together, account for 54.54% of the total Scheduled Caste population of the country. Punjab occupies first position in terms of percentage of Scheduled Castes to the State population (28.85%), followed by Himachal Pradesh (24.72%) and West Bengal (23.02%). For development of Scheduled Castes the Ministry is implementing programmes for economic development, educational development and social empowerment.

### A. Economic Development:

#### I. Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan (SCSP)

3.3 The Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes evolved in 1979 has been renamed as Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan (SCSP). The strategy of Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan (SCSP) is one of the most important interventions through the planning process for social, economic and educational development of Scheduled Castes and also for improvement in their working and living conditions.

3.3.2 Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCSP) is not a scheme by itself. It is an umbrella strategy to ensure flow of targeted financial and physical benefits from all the general sectors of development for the benefit of Scheduled Castes. Under this strategy, States/UTs and

Central Ministries are required to formulate and implement Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan (SCSP) as part of their Annual Plans by earmarking resources in proportion to their share in total population.

3.3.3 At present, 27 States/UTs having sizeable SC populations are implementing Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan. The details of total State Plan Outlay, flow to Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan (SCSP) as reported by the State Governments and UT Administrations for the last three years and the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 are given below: -

Year	Total State Plan Outlay (Rs. in Crore)	SCSP Outlay (Rs. in Crore)	% Of SCSP Outlay to State Plan Outlay
2004-2005	108788.89	12065.38	11.06
2005-2006	136234.48	16422.63	12.05
2006-2007	152087.95	21461.12	14.11
2007-2008	*155013.19	*22939.99	*14.80

*\*Information in respect of 14 States/UTs only.*

3.3.4 As can be seen, the percentage of allocation under Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan has not been commensurate with the 16.23% share of Scheduled Castes in the total population.

3.3.5 The Ministry regularly impresses upon the States to ensure adequate allocations under Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan during interactions with them. As an incentive, 25% Special Central Assistance is released to States/UTs on the basis of percentage allocation made by them under Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan as compared to share of Scheduled Castes population in the total population.

### MONITORING MECHANISM AT CENTRAL LEVEL

3.3.6 The Planning Commission has constituted a Standing Tripartite Committee under the Chairmanship of Member, Planning Commission to review the implementation of the Special Strategy of Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCSP) for Scheduled Castes and the

Tribal Sub Plan for Scheduled Tribes to resolve various policy-related issues thereto in respect of Central Ministries as well as State Governments.

## II. SPECIAL CENTRAL ASSISTANCE (SCA)

3.4 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment provides 100% grant under the Central Sector Scheme of Special Central Assistance as an additive to Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan (SCSP) of the States/UTs, on the basis of the following criteria:

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| i) SC population of the States/UTs  | 40% |
| ii) Relative backwardness of the States/UTs   | 10% |
| iii) Percentage of SC families in the States/UTs covered by composite economic development programmes in the State Plan to enable them to cross the poverty line. | 25% |
| iv) Percentage of SCSP to the Annual Plan as compared to SC population percentage of the States/UTs.  | 25% |

**3.4.2** Broad guidelines have been issued by the Ministry on utilization of Special Central Assistance by States/UTs. Out of total allocation under SCA to SCSP, percentage of funds are to be earmarked for the following categories:-

**15%** of the total SCA released to the States/UTs shall be utilized by States/UTs exclusively on viable income generating economic development schemes/programmes for SC women;

**5%** of the total SCA released to the States/UTs shall be utilized for the economic development of disabled persons among SCs;

**3%** of the total SCA released to the States/UTs shall be utilized by the States/UTs for supervision, monitoring and evaluation of economic development schemes implemented with the support of SCA funds.

**10%** of the total SCA released to the States/UTs in a year shall be utilized for infrastructure development programmes in the villages having 50% or more of SC population.

**5%** of the total Special Central Assistance released in year should be utilized for skill development training programmes.

3.4.3 The financial and physical achievements for the last three years and current financial year upto December 2007 under the scheme are as under:-

(Rs. in crore)			
Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries (in lakhs)
2004-2005	410.00	394.27	5.33
2005-2006	407.36	407.36	5.46
2006-2007	450.15	459.15	5.78
2007-2008	470.00	392.62	1.64
		(Upto Dec, 2007)	1.64
			(Upto Dec, 2007)

A statement showing the details of Special Central Assistance released to States / UTs. and beneficiaries assisted out of Special Central Assistance funds during 2007-08 (Upto 31.12.2007) is placed at **Annexure-III.**

### Impact on targeted people:

3.4.4 Though Scheduled Castes continue to lag behind the general population in terms of most of the indicators for social and economic development; the gap between the Scheduled Castes and the general population is getting reduced, as is evident from some of the indicators given below.

#### (a) Increase in literacy

The literacy data available from the Decennial Censuses indicate that the gap between Scheduled Castes and general population in literacy levels has reduced. During 1991—2001, the literacy among Scheduled Castes increased by 17.28 percentage points compared to 12.79 percentage points increase for the total population. The more remarkable increase has been in female literacy among Scheduled Castes. However, low levels of female literacy among Scheduled Castes in rural areas of some of the Districts remains a cause of concern.

### Literacy Percentage of total population and Scheduled Caste population in 1991 and 2001

Census Year	Total		Scheduled Castes		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1991	64.13	39.29	52.21	49.91	23.76
2001	75.00	54.00	65.00	66.64	41.90

Source: Census of India 1991 & 2001, RGI, New Delhi.

### (b) Decrease in poverty

The poverty ratio among Scheduled Castes has declined during 1999-2000 to 2004-2005. However, pace of decline among Scheduled Castes has been slower than the decline in the overall poverty. More than 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the SC population, both in rural and urban areas, is still living below the poverty line. The gap between the Scheduled Castes and the total population in poverty ratio, however, has reduced during 1999-2000 to 2004-2005.

### Percentage of population living below poverty line by type of residence, General and Scheduled Castes in 1999-2000 to 2004-2005

Category	(In percent)					
	1999-2000		2004-2005		Percentage Decrease (1999-2000 to 2004-2005)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Total*	27.09	23.62	28.30	25.70	-1.21	-2.08
SC	36.25	38.47	36.80	39.90	-0.55	-1.43
Gap	9.16	14.85	8.50	14.20	-0.66	-0.65

\* Includes SC population

Source: Planning Commission

### (C) Occupational mobility

There have been indications of occupational diversification taking place among Scheduled Castes. As per the Census 2001, the dependence of Scheduled Castes on agriculture has declined from 74.50% in 1991 to 61.24% in 2001. More importantly, the share of agricultural labourers among Scheduled Castes came down significantly from 49.06% to 39.16% during the same period. The decline in dependence on agriculture was accompanied by an almost commensurate increase in other workers category, which is predominantly in services sector.

(In percent)

Category	Total		Scheduled Castes	
	1991	2001	1991	2001
Cultivators	39.74	33.11	25.44	22.08
Agricultural labourers	19.66	20.29	49.06	39.16
Household Industry	02.56	03.90	02.41	03.71
Other workers	38.04	42.70	23.08	35.05

Source Census of India 1991 & 2001, RGI, New Delhi

### NATIONAL SCHEDULED CASTES FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (NSFDC)

3.5 The National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC) provides credit facilities to beneficiaries living below double the poverty line limits (presently Rs.40, 000/- p.a. for rural areas and Rs.55, 000/- p.a. for urban areas) for income generating activities. The authorized share capital of the Corporation is Rs.1000 crore and paid up capital is Rs.428.80 crores.

3.5.2 NSFDC provides loans upto 90% of unit cost and remaining share is provided by State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) and also in some cases partly by promoters as per policy. In all the schemes, subsidy @ Rs.10,000/- per unit is provided by SCAs from Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan (SCSP) for below poverty line (BPL) beneficiaries. NSFDC assists a wide range of income generating activities which include agricultural and allied activities, artisan and traditional occupations, technical trades, self employment, small scale and tiny industry, small business, transport services etc.

3.5.3 NSFDC functions through the Channel Finance System in which the NSFDC loans are routed to the beneficiaries through the State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) appointed by the respective State Governments/ Union Territory Administrations. In case of Micro Credit Finance and Mahila Samriddhi Yojana, the SCAs can either provide loans to individual beneficiaries or to Self Help Groups (SHGs).

3.5.4 Details of paid up capital, loan disbursed and number of beneficiaries covered during last three years

and current year upto Dec.2007 are as under:

(Rs. in Crore)			
Year	Share capital contributions provided	Loan disbursed	No. of beneficiaries covered
2004-2005	11.00	147.13	41489
2005-2006	16.60	147.96	53315
2006-2007	37.00	169.02	77970
2007-2008	40.00	44.07 (upto Dec 07)	10442 (upto Dec 07)

3.5.5 During the current year 2007-08 upto December 2007 the achievements of the Corporation are given as under:

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	Achievements
1.	<b>Disbursements</b>		
	- Term Loan Scheme	Amount	Rs. Crore
		Beneficiaries	Nos.
	- Micro-Credit Finance Scheme	Amount	Rs. Crore
		Beneficiaries	Nos.
	- Mahila Samridhi Yojana	Amount	Rs. Crore
		Beneficiaries	Nos.
2.	Loan Recovery from SCAs	(%age)	89.50
3.	Skill development :		
	No. of programmes	No.	47
	No. of beneficiaries	No.	1687
	Amount Sanctioned	Rs. In crores	1.40

3.5.6 Under the skill development training programmes, NSFDC is providing free training in High Technology areas such as Apparel Technology and Computer Technology to the educated unemployed youth from the target group through professional & reputed Government institutions. The beneficiaries are provided stipend of Rs.500/- per month during the training period to enable them to meet incidental expenses and they are provided placement assistance after successful completion of training. The beneficiaries are also given entrepreneurial guidance to start their own ventures with concessional financial assistance from NSFDC and the SCAs. These programmes have become quite popular among the Scheduled Caste youth. During the current financial year 2007-08, 1687 beneficiaries have been covered with total outlay of Rs. 1.40 crore.

## NEW INITIATIVES

3.5.7 During the year 2007-08 NSFDC fulfilled all requirements for Quality Management Systems and was

awarded IS/ISO Certification 9001:2000 by the Bureau of Indian Standards.

3.5.8 Based on information obtained from Office of Development Commissioner (Handicrafts), Ministry of Textiles, Government of India and the SCAs of NSFDC, an all India map on crafts pursued by Scheduled Caste artisans with their location was prepared.

3.5.9 During the current year, NSFDC implemented the following resource linkage programmes for organizing skill development training for Scheduled Castes educated unemployed youth:-

S.No.	Organization	No. of beneficiaries
(i)	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	200
(ii)	Indian Oil Corporation	65

## EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

3.5.11 During the year, the NSFDC participated in the following exhibitions and fairs and provided platform to its beneficiaries to exhibit their products for sale.

S.No.	Exhibition/fair/location	dates
1	India International Trade Fair (IITF), Pragati Maidan, New Delhi	14.11.2007 to 27.11.2007
2	Shilpostav, Delhi Haat-INA	25.9.2007 to 8.10.2007
3	Teez festival, Delhi Haat, Pitampura	11.8.2007 to 15.8.2007
4	Lukhnow, Mahotsav,	28.11.2007 to 7.12.2007
5	Sonepur Mela, Bihar	24.11.2007 to 18.12.2007

3.5.12 The details of State-wise and scheme-wise financial and physical achievements during 2007-08 (upto 31.12.07) are given at **Annexure- IV**.

## ASSISTANCE TO SCHEDULED CASTES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (SCDCs)

3.6 At present, Scheduled Castes Development Corporations (SCDCs) are functioning in 27 States/ UTs. The main functions of SCDCs include identification of eligible SC families and motivating them to undertake economic development schemes, sponsoring the schemes to financial institutions for credit support, providing financial assistance in the form of margin money at low rate of interest and subsidy in order to reduce the repayment liability and providing necessary tie up with other poverty alleviation programmes. The

SCDCs are playing an important role in providing credit to the target group.

3.6.2 The SCDCs finance employment oriented schemes covering: (i) agriculture and allied activities including minor Irrigation, (ii) small scale industry, (iii) transport and (iv) trade and service sector. SCDCs finance projects by dovetailing loan component from NSFDC/banks along with margin money out of their own funds and subsidy out of Special Central Assistance (SCA).

3.6.3 Share capital assistance provided under the scheme during the last three years and the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 is as follows:

**Central Share Capital Assistance to Scheduled Castes Development Corporations (SCDCS)**  
(Rs. in Crores)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
2004-2005	50.00	48.64	551,508
2005-2006	32.50	31.50	612,004
2006-2007	34.00	33.00	692255
2007-2008	20.00	19.66	400000
		(upto 31st Dec. 07	anti-cipated)

**NATIONAL SAFAI KARAMCHARIS FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (NSKFDC)**

**MISSION**

3.7 The mission of NSKFDC is to empower the Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers and their dependents to break them away from traditional occupation, depressed social condition and poverty and to provide leverage to them to work their own way up the social and economic ladder with dignity and pride.

**OBJECTIVES**

3.7.2 To promote socio-economic upliftment of Safai Karamcharis/Scavengers and their dependents by way of providing financial assistance at concessional rates of interest for any income generating activity through the State Channelising Agencies (SCAs).

3.7.3 To provide technical and professional training, quality control, technology up-gradation, and common

facility centers for carrying out sanitation works;

**ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**

- A Scavenger duly identified under the National Scheme for Liberation and Rehabilitation of Scavengers or in any survey.
- Safai Karamchari, who produces a certificate from local Revenue Officer/local Municipal Officer/Cantonment Executive Officer/Railway Officer not below the rank of gazetted officer.
- Registered co-operative society of Safai Karamcharis/scavengers or legally constituted association/firm promoted by the target group
- No income limit is fixed for availing financial assistance.

**KINDS OF LOAN**

**TERM LOAN**

- Term loan for projects costing upto Rs.5.00 lacs.
- Term loan for sanitation-based equipments projects costing upto Rs. 10.00 lacs.
- Term loan is provided upto 90% of the project cost. The balance 10% includes the loan and/or subsidy provided by State Channelising Agencies (SCAs). In case of projects costing more than Rs.2.00 lacs, promoter's contribution of minimum of 5% of project cost is insisted upon.

**Rate of Interest:-**

- **NSKFDC to SCA** **3% p.a.**
- **SCA to beneficiary not exceeding 6% p.a.**

**Repayment period:-** Loan has to be repaid within 5 years.

**Micro Credit Finance (MCF):**

- The scheme was introduced w.e.f. 08.08.2000. Micro Credit Finance (MCF) is provided for small/petty trade/business & sundry income generating activities with a cost of project upto Rs.30000/- per beneficiary and balance is provided by SCAs. The loan limit has been enhanced from Rs. 25000 to 30000 w.e.f. 30.09.2007.

#### Rate of Interest:-

- **NSKFDC to SCA** **2% p.a.**
- **SCA to beneficiary** *not exceeding* **5% p.a.**

**Repayment period:** - The loan has to be repaid within a period of 3 years.

#### Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MSY):

3.7.4 The scheme was introduced w.e.f. 01.10.2003. Loan under **Mahila Samridhi Yojana** is provided to Safai Karamcharis and Scavenger women and their dependent daughters upto Rs.30,000/- per beneficiary at a interest rate of 1% per annum from NSKFDC to SCA and 4% per annum from SCA to beneficiary. The loan limit has been enhanced from Rs. 25000 to 30000 w.e.f. 30.09.2007.

3.7.5 The authorized share capital of the Corporation is Rs.200.00 crores and the paid up capital is Rs. 199.99 crores. The details of equity share capital contribution provided to NSKFDC, loan disbursed by NSKFDC to SCAs and beneficiaries covered during the last three years and the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 are as follows:

(Rs. in crores)			
Financial Year	Share Capital contribution provided	Loan disbursed	No. of beneficiaries covered
2004-2005	20.59	43.77	9539
2005-2006	22.00	57.79	37299
2006-2007	25.00	59.79	23721
2007-2008	20.65	42.81 (upto Dec, 07)	7353 (upto Dec, 07)

#### Education Loan

- Education loan @ 6% p.a. is extended to the members of Safai Karamcharis including Scavengers and their dependents for pursuing professional or technical education at graduate and post-graduate level and also for higher study in Engineering, Medical, Management, Law etc. to the extent of 90% of the expenditure of the course subject to maximum loan limit of Rs. 7.50 lacs or

Rs.187500/- p.a. for study in India and Rs. 15 lakhs or Rs. 3.75 lakhs p.a. for study abroad. The balance 10% will be borne by student/SCAs.

#### TRAINING

- Training is imparted to the eligible members of the target group for self employment ventures and skill development for taking up income generating activities in industry, service & business sectors in the form of 100% grant upto the maximum limit of Rs. 100,000/- per trade. NSKFDC has incurred Rs.22.00 lacs so far for imparting training to the target group.

#### AWARENESS CAMPS

- Awareness camps are organized by SCAs in the *basties* of Safai Karamcharis and Scavengers to convince them to stop and break away from their traditional occupation of scavenging and sweeping and take up alternative and dignified occupation or self-employment activities. Upto Rs. 15,000/- per awareness camp is reimbursable.

#### WORKSHOPS

- Workshops are organized by the SCAs for providing knowledge of schemes and programmes of NSKFDC to their District officials including those who are handling NSKFDC matters in the Headquarters so that they can be acquainted. Expenditure upto maximum Rs.10, 000/- per workshop is reimbursable.

#### Indicative schemes financed by NSKFDC

- Any viable and income generating schemes are financed by NSKFDC to Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers and their dependents. It has been observed that SCAs are giving priority to the following sectors:-
  1. Transport
  2. Small and petty business
  3. Non-land based schemes
  4. Sanitation based equipments

During the current year 2007-08 upto December 2007



the achievements of the Corporation are given as under:-

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	Achievements	
1.	- Term Loan Scheme	Amount	Rs.Crore	33.66
		Beneficiaries	Nos.	2755
2.	- Micro-Credit Finance Scheme	Amount	Rs.Crore	5.74
		Beneficiaries	Nos.	2562
3.	- Mahila Samridhi Yojana	Amount	Rs.Crore	3.42
		Beneficiaries	Nos.	2036
4.	Education Loan	Amount	Rs.Crore	0.01
		Beneficiaries	Nos.	2

3.7.6 The details of State-wise and scheme-wise financial and physical achievements upto 31.12.2007 are given at **Annexure-V**.

## B. EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

### POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP TO STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTE

3.8 Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to Scheduled Castes students for pursuing studies beyond matriculation in recognized institutions. The assistance includes maintenance allowance, reimbursement of compulsory non-refundable fees charged by the institution, thesis typing/printing charges, study tour charges in the case of professional courses, book allowance for students pursuing correspondence courses and additional allowances for students with disabilities. Scholarship is disbursed through respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations which receive 100% Central assistance from the Government of India for the total expenditure under the scheme over and above their respective committed liability. The North Eastern States are not required to bear the committed liability, and in their case 100% expenditure on the scheme is met by the Central Government.

#### Performance

3.8.2 Performance of the scheme during the last three financial years and the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 is as follows:-

(Rs. in crores)			
Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	No. of beneficiaries (in lakhs)
2004-2005	319.55	330.27	22.64
2005-2006	379.59	548.09	25.41
2006-2007	450.00	526.03	26.43
2007-2008	825.00	818.41 (upto Dec. 07)	34.50 (estimated)

3.8.3 State-wise details of amount provided and beneficiaries assisted upto 31.12.2007 are at **Annexure VI**.

### PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS TO THE CHILDREN OF THOSE ENGAGED IN UNCLEAN OCCUPATIONS

3.9 Under the scheme, the children of those engaged in unclean occupations, i.e., scavengers, flayers and tanners are provided assistance to pursue education upto matriculation level. The scholarship is provided through State Governments and Union Territory Administrations. Central assistance is provided to the State Governments on 50:50 basis and 100% to Union Territory Administrations over and above their committed liability. Students amongst target groups with disabilities are also assisted. There is no income ceiling for award of scholarship under the scheme.

### Performance:

3.9.2 Performance of the scheme during the last three years and the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 is as follows:-

(Rs. in crore)			
Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	beneficiaries ( in lakhs)
2004-2005	16.00	9.89	5.61
2005-2006	16.00	10.80	5.81
2006-2007	16.00	20.25	6.77
2007-2008	25.00	3.10	7.47 (estimated)

3.9.3 State-wise details of amount provided and beneficiaries assisted upto 31.12.2007 are at **Annexure VII**.

### NATIONAL OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR HIGHER STUDIES ABROAD

3.10 Under the 'Scheme of National Overseas Scholarships for SCs etc. candidates assistance is provided to selected Scheduled Castes etc. students for pursuing higher studies of Master level courses and Ph.D programmes abroad in specified field of Engineering, Technology and Science only. The rate of annual maintenance allowance is US \$ 14000 per student in USA and other countries and Great Britain Pound (GBP) £ 9000 per student in UK. The annual contingency allowance for books/essential apparatus/study tour/typing and binding of thesis etc. is US \$ 1375 for students in USA and other countries and GBP £ 1000 for students in UK. The incidental journey allowance is US \$ 17/- or its equivalent in Indian Rupees and the equipment allowance is Rs. 1200/-. The scheme also provides for fees charged by institutions as per actual, passage visa fee and insurance premium etc. The awardees are permitted



Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar lighting the lamp to inaugurate the STP graduation ceremony on 23rd June, 2007 at IIIT, Bangalore in the presence of Shri S.D. Kumaraswamy, Chief Minister, Karnataka and Shri N.R. Narayanmurthy, Chairman, Infosys.



Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar on 8.2.2008 addressed the counselling workshop for selected candidates under the scheme of National Overseas Scholarship at New Delhi. Dr. Veena Chhotray, Secretary and Shri D.V.S. Ranga, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment were also present.

to undertake research/teaching assistantship. Financial assistance under the scheme is provided for a maximum period of four years for Ph.D and three years for Master's programme. The award for post doctoral research programme which was available upto the year 2006-07 has been discontinued from the year 2007-08. The income ceiling from all sources of the employed candidate or his/her parents/guardians is Rs. 25,000/- per month. Only one child of the same parents/guardians is eligible to get benefit under the scheme. The prospective awardees should not be more than 35 years of age. The scheme, which was earlier, a non-plan has been brought to Plan side from the current year. Awards under this scheme have been increased from 20 to 30 in the current year.

#### Performance:

3.10.2 Performance of the scheme during the last three years and the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 is as follows:-

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Budget allocation	Expenditure	No. of Awards
2004-05	0.90	0.90	20.00
2005-06	1.00	1.606	20.00
2006-07	1.40	1.05	15.00
2007-08	4.00	1.72	—
		(Upto Dec. 2007)	

#### RAJIV GANDHI NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS TO PURSUE PROGRAMMES IN HIGHER EDUCATION SUCH AS M.Phil. AND Ph.D.

3.11 Under the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Scheduled Caste students to pursue M.Phil/Ph.D. course in all 1333 fellowships are awarded each year. The University Grants Commission (UGC) is implementing the scheme. An amount of

Rs. 34.18 crore was sanctioned during 2006-07 and during 2007-08, upto December 2007 against the budget allocation of Rs. 88 crores. The Ministry has released an amount of Rs. 53.58 crore to UGC.

### UPGRADATION OF MERIT FOR SC STUDENTS

3.12 The main objective of the scheme of 'Up gradation of Merit of SC students' is to upgrade the merit of Scheduled Caste students by providing them with facilities for all -round development through education in residential schools. The scheme provides for 100% Central assistance to State/UTs for arrangement of remedial and special coaching for SC students studying in class IX to XII. Financial assistance is provided to students as package grant of Rs.15, 000/- per year per student, out of which Rs.5000/- is for boarding and lodging, Rs.1000/- for pocket expenses, Rs.2000/- for books and stationery, and Rs.7000/- for the honorarium to Principals/experts involved in providing the remedial/special coaching. SC students with disability enjoy additional benefits.

3.12.2 The details of releases of the Central assistance and the number of SC students benefited under the scheme during the last three years and the current year upto 31.12.2007 are as follows:-

(Rs. in Crores)

Year	Budget allocation	Expen- diture	Beneficiaries
2004-2005	20.00	1.77	1334
2005-2006	18.00	6.22	4398
2006-2007	3.00	3.00	2183
2007-2008	1.00 (upto Dec 07)	0.95	706 (upto Dec 07)

3.12.3 State-wise details of amount provided and beneficiaries assisted upto 31.12.2007 are at **Annexure-VIII.**

### BABU JAGJIVAN RAM CHHATRAWAS YOJANA

3.13 Educational development is perceived as a stepping-stone to economic and social progress of the

persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes. However, lack of hostel facilities is a major impediment in their educational development. In order to provide hostel facilities to SC students studying in middle schools, higher secondary schools, colleges and universities for enabling them to pursue their studies in educational centers, the Govt. formulated the scheme of Hostels for Scheduled Caste Boys and Girls which has been renamed as Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas. The scheme provides for release of central assistance to State Governments on 50:50 matching share basis and 100% to UTs and also 90% grant to Central Universities for construction of hostel buildings for boys. Other universities can also receive central assistance upto 45% and the remaining amount has to be provided by their respective States (45%) and themselves (10%). However, in case the concerned State Government is not able to contribute its expected share of 45%, the University may bear the share of former also thereby bringing up its net contribution to 55%. The Non-Governmental Organisations also get assistance on the basis of 45:45:10 through their States/UT's, for extension of their existing hostels. under the revised scheme 100% central assistance is given for girls hostels both for fresh construction and expansion of existing hostel building to State Governments/UT administrations and the Central and State universities. The NGOs and deemed universities in the private sector would be provided central assistance to the extent of 90% of the estimated cost only for expansion of their existing hostels. The cost of construction of hostels is worked out on the basis of State/CPWD schedule of rates. The duration of construction of hostels has been reduced from five years to two years. Further the implementing agencies are required to involve Panchayati Raj Institutions in the matter of selection of sites and overseeing the functioning of the hostels. In addition to admissible central assistance for construction of hostel under the scheme, one time grant of Rs. 2500 per student is also available for making provisions for a cot, table and a chair for a student. The expenditure on maintenance of these hostels is to be borne by the respective States/UT's/ Universities from their own funds.

3.13.2 The details of central assistance, number of

hostels sanctioned and the number of seats made available during the last three years and the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 are as follows:-

Public Service Commissions; Officers' Grade examinations conducted by Banks, Insurance Companies and Public Sector Undertakings

**Rs. in Crores)**

Year	Budget Allocation		Amount Released		No of Hostels sanctioned		No. of seats	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
2004-2005	27.00	23.00	24.92	16.03	125	79	6618	7172
2005-2006	27.00	20.00	26.57	25.68	88	56	7467	4454
2006-2007	30.00	32.00	25.23	28.81	109	204	6172	18303
2007-2008	35.00	32.00	10.16 (upto Dec, 07)	16.29 (upto Dec, 07)	30 (upto Dec, 07)	150 (upto Dec, 07)	1830 (upto Dec, 07)	13070 (upto Dec, 07)

3.13.3 States/UT-wise financial and physical achievements in respect of Boys and Girls Hostels for the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 are given in the **Annexure-IX & X** respectively.

#### **FREE COACHING FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (SC) AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES (OBC)**

3.14 A new scheme namely Free Coaching for SC and OBC students has been implemented from the current year as a replacement of the Scheme of Coaching and Allied Assistance for Weaker Sections including Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes and Minorities. The Screening Committee formed under the scheme selects organizations/institutions that are not blacklisted and ensuring that largest possible number of districts having adequate SC and OBC students but inadequate coaching facilities are covered. Projects are inspected and utilization certificate obtained before release of 2<sup>nd</sup> installment.

The salient features of the new scheme are -

- (a) The objective of the Scheme is to provide qualitative coaching for Group A and B examinations conducted by the Union Public Service Commission (UPSC), the Staff Selection Commission (SSC) and the various Railway Recruitment Boards (RRB); Group A and B examinations conducted by the State

(PSUs) and Finishing courses /job-oriented courses for employment in the private sector like IT, Bio-technology etc.

- (b) The Scheme is implemented through the reputed institutions/centers run by the State Governments/UT Administrations, Universities (both Central and State including the deemed Universities and the private sector organizations, industry bodies or institutes identified by them;
- (c) Proposals from the reputed coaching centres will be invited directly every year by the Ministry and will be considered by a Screening Committee constituted for the purpose.
- (e) Only students belonging to SCs and OBCs having total family income of Rs.2.00 lakh per annum or less will be eligible.
- (f) Students from SC and OBC will be admitted for coaching in the ratio of 70:30 and will be paid stipend @ Rs.750/- per student per month for local students and @ Rs.1500/- per student per month for outstation student;

3.14.6 The details of central share released and the number of students covered under the old scheme of Coaching and Allied assistance during the last three years and the new scheme during the current financial

year upto 31.12.2007 are as follows:-

(Rs. In crore)			
Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Beneficiaries
<b>2004-2005</b>	8.00	4.93	11905
<b>2005-2006</b>	8.00	2.39	7438
<b>2006-2007</b>	6.40	3.92	6727
<b>2007-2008</b>	7.00	4.57 (upto Dec. 07)	5520 (upto Dec. 07)

3.14.7 State/UT-wise financial and physical achievements and a list of voluntary organizations for the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 are given in the **Annexure-XI & XII** respectively.

#### **CENTRAL SECTOR SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME OF TOP CLASS EDUCATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS**

3.15 A new Central Sector Scholarship Scheme namely Top Class Education for meritorious students belonging to the Scheduled Castes (SC) for pursuing studies beyond 12<sup>th</sup> class has been introduced with effect from June 2007. The Ministry has notified a total of 127 institutes of excellence in which the scholarship scheme is in operation. The courses of study in the notified institutes has also been specified which includes engineering, law, management, medicine and specialized streams like fashion designing, commercial pilot training etc.

3.15.2 SC students, who secure admission in the notified institutions according to the norms prescribed by them, would be eligible for the scholarship, which cover (i) full tuition fee and other non-refundable charges (there is a ceiling of Rs. 2 lakhs per annum per student for private sector institutions and Rs. 3.72 lakhs per annum per student for private sector flying clubs for commercial pilot training), (ii) lodging & boarding @ Rs. 2220 per month per student subject to actuals, (iii) books & stationery @ Rs. 3000 per student per annum subject to actuals and (iv) a latest computer with accessories like UPS, Printer, Multi-media limited to Rs. 45000 per student as one time assistance during the course.

3.15.3 The total family income of the students from all sources should not exceed Rs. 2.00 lakh per annum.

Cases are processed after obtaining income certificate issued by the Authorized officers of the State Government.

3.15.4 State wise financial and physical achievements for the current financial year upto 31<sup>st</sup> December 2007 are given in **Annexure- XIII**

#### **C. SOCIAL EMPOWERMENT**

##### **SELF EMPLOYMENT SCHEME FOR REHABILITATION OF MANUAL SCAVENGERS**

3.16 Government of India have introduced a new Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS) in January 2007. The scheme aims at rehabilitation of 3.42 lakh manual scavengers and their dependents by March, 2009. The identified scavengers and their dependents will be provided training, capital subsidy and concessional loan for undertaking self-employment/job employment. The scheme is being implemented through the National Safai Karamscharis Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC) and other agencies identified for this purpose.

3.16.2 During 2006-07 an amount of Rs. 56.00 crore was released to NSKFDC for implementation of the scheme. During 2007-08 there is a provision of Rs. 50.00 crore out of which an expenditure of Rs. 25.00 crore has been incurred upto December 2007.

##### **IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955 AND THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989.**

3.17 In furtherance of Article 17 of the Constitution by which untouchability was abolished and its practice in any form forbidden, the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 was enacted. The provisions of the Act extend to whole of India. Further the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 was brought into force w.e.f. 30<sup>th</sup> January 1990 with the main objective to prevent the commission of offences of atrocities against the members of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, to provide for Special Courts for the trial of such offences and for the relief and rehabilitation of the victims of such offences. The provisions of the Act extend to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. Comprehensive Rules were also notified under the Scheduled Castes and the



Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 1995, which among other things provide for relief and rehabilitation to the affected person. The provisions of these Acts are implemented by respective State Governments/Union Territory Administrations.

3.17.2 With a view to financially assist the States/UTs in implementation of provisions of the Acts; a Centrally Sponsored Scheme was introduced initially for implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 in 1974-75. The scheme was later extended to cover the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 as well in 1990-91. Under this scheme, 50% of the total expenditure over and above the committed liability is provided to the State Governments by way of central assistance and the Union Territory Administrations get 100% central assistance. Central assistance under the Scheme is mainly provided

for strengthening of the administrative, enforcement and judicial machinery, awareness generation, and relief and rehabilitation of the affected persons. The details of central assistance released to the State Governments/ UT Administrations during the last three years and current financial year is given below: -

(Rs. in lakhs)		
Year	Budget provision	Amount
2004 - 2005	3500.00	3475.00
2005 – 2006	3791.00	3831.00
2006 – 2007	3791.00	3543.78
2007 – 2008	4000.00	3581.73033 (upto Dec. 31 2007)



Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar on 28 January 2008 presided the 4th Meeting of the Committee to review implementation of PCR and POA Acts, in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Puducherry, Andaman Nicobar Islands at Hyderabad. Shri P. Subhash Chandra Bose, Minister for Social Welfare, Government of Andhra Pradesh, Shri A.P.V.N. Sarma, Spl. Chief Secretary, Government of Andhra Pradesh and Dr. Sundeep Khanna, Additional Secretary (SJ&E) also participated.

3. The Details of cases registered under the Acts are given below: -

Year	No. of cases registered under PCR Act.	No. of cases registered under POA Act
2002	526	27894
2003	651	22603
2004	126	23629
2005	453	31387
2006	454	32407

3.17.3 Special Cells have been set up in the States/UTs of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhatisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and Puducherry towards implementation of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.

3.17.4 The Governments of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, and Uttar Pradesh have also identified the atrocity prone/sensitive areas in their States.

3.17.5 In accordance with Section 14 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, the State Government for the purpose of providing for speedy trial, with the concurrence of the Chief Justice of the High Court, by notification in the official Gazette specify for each district, a Court of Session to be Special Court to try the offences under the Act. The State Governments and Union Territory Administrations of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep, Puducherry have designated District Session Courts as Special Courts. Further for ensuring early prosecution of cases under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, 137 Exclusive Special Courts, have been set up in the States of Andhra Pradesh (12), Bihar (11), Chhatisgarh (07), Gujarat (10), Karnataka (07),

Madhya Pradesh (29), Rajasthan (17), Tamil Nadu (04) and Uttar Pradesh (40). Nevertheless, such States, which have significant number of pendency of cases in the courts and have not yet, set up exclusive special courts are being persuaded to set up exclusive special courts for speedy trial of cases under the Act.

3.17.6 In pursuance of relevant provisions of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, an Annual Report in respect of each of the Act, on the measures taken by the State Governments/Union Territory Administrations and the Government of India is placed on the Table of both Houses of Parliament. The Annual Report under each of the Act, for the calendar year 2005 was laid on the Table of both Houses of Parliament during the period under report.

3.17.7 During the year 2007-08, the implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 was reviewed on the 14 and 15<sup>th</sup> June 2007 in a meeting of Secretaries of Social Welfare /SC & ST Development Department of State Governments and Union Territory Administrations. A Committee constituted under the Chairpersonship of the Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment for effective coordination to devise ways and means to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against SCs and STs and effective implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, held meetings at Mumbai on 11.08.2007 and at Hyderabad on 28.1.2008 wherein implementation of the Acts in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Puducherry, Andaman and Nicobar Island was reviewed.

3.17.8 As a follow up of the Inter-State Council Meeting chaired by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 09.12.2006 on the subject matter of offences of untouchability against Scheduled castes and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, the Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment addressed letters on 24.04.2007 and 09.08.2007 to the Chief Ministers suggesting therein specific measures, which focused on evolving a special package for identified atrocity prone /sensitive areas, making concerted efforts to ensure that the year 2007-08 turns out to be an





Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar with the delegation from the Darden School of Business at India Habitat Center on 15th March 2007. Dr. Veena Chhotray, Secretary (SJ&E) and Shri V.N. Dalmia were present on the occasion.

untouchability and atrocity free year, sensitization of officers through capsule courses by training institutes, incorporating an appropriate chapter in the syllabi for recruitment to various posts through Union Public Service Commission and State Public Service Commission and identification of reputed and empathetic NGOs in identified areas which can play a lead role in getting the cases of atrocities registered and in their regular follow up, besides providing counseling services to victims, offering them support and legal aid to withstand pressures.

3.17.9 Under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme for implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, central assistance is also provided to State Governments and Union Territory Administrations to promote inter-caste marriages where one of the spouse belongs to Scheduled Caste. The incentive amount varies and is in between Rs. 2,000/- in West Bengal to Rs. 50,000/- in Gujarat. In some

States, the system of giving incentives for inter-caste marriages does not exist at all. Since inter-caste marriages are an effective instrument of combating the evil practice of castes, the Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment addressed the Chief Ministers to consider increase in the incentive amount for inter-caste marriages to Rs. 50,000/- of which 50% would be borne by way of central assistance. The Govt. of Gujarat, Rajasthan and Haryana have since enhanced incentive amount to Rs. 50,000/-. The Government of Goa provides an amount of Rs. 1.00 lakh as an incentive.

3.17.10 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment in the year 2006 has also instituted four annual National Awards (one for each region) of an amount of Rs.2.00 lakhs for individual activists and Rs. 5.00 lakhs for Non-Governmental Organizations for having done outstanding fieldwork in the area of eradicating of untouchability and combating offences of atrocities under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and

the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.

3.17.11 Details of State/UT wise financial releases for the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 are given in **Annexure-XIV**

#### **D. MONITORING OF POINT 10 OF THE TWENTY POINT PROGRAMME REGARDING JUSTICE TO SCHEDULED CASTES.**

3.18 A large proportion of the Scheduled Caste population still lives below the poverty line. Economic assistance is provided to Scheduled Caste families to enable them to rise above the poverty line through schemes funded through budgetary support of the Central and State Governments. The Ministry fixes annual targets for assisting SC families under Point 10 of Twenty Point Programme, for 27 States and UTs having a Scheduled Castes Sub- Plan (SCSP) and also monitors the achievement.

3.18.2 The year wise details of targets fixed and achievements made during last three years and 2007-08 upto Oct. 07.

(Rs. in lakh)

Year	Number of SC families targeted	Number of SC families covered
2004 – 2005	24.49	28.11
2005 – 2006	24.70	32.58
2006 – 2007	31.00	43.27
2007- 2008	47.74	18.11

(upto October,2007)

#### **E VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS**

##### **ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS WORKING FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

3.19 The objective of the scheme is to utilize the services of capable and reliable voluntary organizations in the process of socio-economic development of Scheduled Castes. Under this scheme, grant-in-aid is given by the Government of India to the voluntary organizations to the extent of 90% of each project cost for activities, such as opening of facilities for general/technical/vocational education including pre-school education, Service activities such as medical centers, dispensaries and income generating activities such as technical training in a variety of commercial trades.

3.19.2 The table given below gives the details of grant-in-aid released to the NGOs during the last three years and current financial year 2007-08 upto Dec., 2007.

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Amount Released	No. of NGOs assisted	Number of beneficiaries covered
2004-2005	26.00	26.54	353	38944
2005-2006	27.00	27.18	348	41594
2006-2007	31.00	29.00	222	38305
2007-2008	36.00	8.17	128	11670
			(upto Dec, 07)	(upto Dec, 07)

3.19.3 A list of voluntary organizations that have received grant during the current financial year up to 31-12-2007 is given in the **Annexure-XV**.

#### **F. CONSTITUTIONAL/STATUTORY/APEX LEVEL BODIES NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES**

3.20 The National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, which was set up under Article 338 of the Constitution in 1990 by 65th Constitutional Amendment Act, has been bifurcated in two Commissions namely, National Commission of Scheduled Castes and National Commission of Scheduled Tribes by the 89<sup>th</sup> Constitutional (Amendment) Act, 2003.

3.20.2 The National Scheduled Castes Commission is responsible to monitor the safeguards provided for Scheduled Castes and also to review issues concerning their welfare. The Commission has wide power to protect, safeguard, and to promote the interests of the SCs. The Commission has been conferred powers of a civil court trying a suit to summon and enforce the attendance of any person from any part of India and examining on oath, receiving evidence on affidavits.

3.20.3 Erstwhile National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (NCSCST) had submitted seven annual reports and four special reports under clause 6 of Article 338 of the Constitution. All the 7 annual reports and 4 special reports have been laid on the Table of both Houses of Parliament.

3.20.4 The National Commission for Scheduled Castes has been reconstituted on 25.5.2007 for the period of

three years. The composition of the National Commission for Scheduled Castes is as follows:

1. Dr. Buta Singh	Chairman
2. Prof. N.M. Kamble	Vice Chairman
3. Smt. Satya Bahin	Member
4. Shri Mrutyunjaya Nayak	Member
5. Shri Mahendra Boddh	Member

3.20.5. National Commission for Scheduled Castes has submitted its first report on 17.07.2006.

### **NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR SAFAI KARAMACHARIS**

3.21 The National Commission for Safai Karamcharis was set up under the provisions of the National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993 to promote and safeguard the interests and rights of Safai Karamcharis. The present Commission has been reconstituted through a Resolution dated 28-12-2007 for a period upto 31-03-2009 with the following composition:

Smt. Santosh Choudhary	Chairperson
Shri Ram Swaroop Ram	Member
Shri Shiv Balak Pasi	Member
Shri Radheyshyam Chauhan	Member

The post of lady member is vacant

3.21.2 The Commission has so far submitted seven reports to the Government, out of which four reports and the action taken memoranda thereon have already been laid on the Table of both Houses of Parliament.

3.21.3 The Commission is working on a time bound task, it has been asked to submit Quarterly Progress Report. The Commission has so far submitted three such Reports.

### **NATIONAL COMMISSION TO EXAMINE THE ISSUE OF SUB-CATEGORIZATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES IN ANDHRA PRADESH.**

3.22 Government of India has constituted a National Commission under the Chairpersonship of a retired Judge of the Delhi High Court to examine the issue arising out of the Judgment of the Supreme Court relating to sub-categorization of Scheduled Castes in Andhra Pradesh into four groups for the purpose of reservation, in all its aspects.

3.22.2 The terms of reference of the Commission are as under:-

- (a) To examine the various facets of the demand for sub-categorization of Scheduled Castes in Andhra Pradesh subsequent to the judgment of the Supreme Court of India in the case of E.V. Chinnaiah Vs. State of Andhra Pradesh & others (2004(9) Scale).
- (b) To examine the Constitutional, statutory and legal ramifications of the demand for sub-categorization of Scheduled Castes.
- (c) To make recommendations on the future course of action, clearly specifying the grounds and the criteria on which these recommendations are based.

3.22.3 The Commission has to submit its report by the 20<sup>th</sup> May 2008.

### **3.22.4 DR. AMBEDKAR FOUNDATION**

3.23 The main objective of the Foundation inter-alia include implementation of programmes and activities for furthering the ideology and message of Baba Saheb Dr. B. R. Ambedkar among the masses in India as well as abroad. The Foundation has been entrusted with the responsibility of managing, administering and carrying on the important and long-term schemes and programmes identified during the Centenary Celebrations of Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar. The physical and financial achievement made upto December, 2007 and achievements likely to be made are as follows:-

**Dr. Ambedkar chairs:** To propagate the ideology and philosophy of Dr. Ambedkar and carrying on the research work on Dr. Ambedkar, ten Dr. Ambedkar Chairs have so far been instituted in various Universities/ Institutions. Yearly grant to each chair is Rs. 10.00 lakhs . So far Rs. 66.00 lakhs has been released during the current year to various Dr. Ambedkar Chairs. Proposals for release of grants to other Chairs are under consideration.

**Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Samta Kendra Yojna:** The scheme envisages construction of Dr. Ambedkar Community Centre, Research Centre and Library. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation provides financial assistance depending upon classification of cities. An amount of Rs. 18.50 lakh has been sanctioned as grant for construction of Samajik Samta Kendras during this financial Year.

---

**Publication of monthly magazine “Samajik Nyay Sandesh”:** The publication of the Samajik Nyay Sandesh is being done by the Foundation regularly. The issue for the month of December 2007 has been brought out.

**Dr. Ambedkar Medical Aid Scheme:** - The Scheme envisages financial assistance to poor SC patients whose annual family income is less than Rs. 50,000/- and require surgical operation for ailments like Kidney, Heart, Liver and Cancer and any other life threatening diseases including knee surgery and spinal surgery etc. The scheme has recently been revised to make it broad based in terms of hospitals and diseases covered under it. Now, the District Magistrate/Collectors/Deputy Commissioners of concerned district and Health and Social Welfare Secretaries can also recommend cases for medical assistance. The medical aid has been enhanced to Rs. 1 lakh and 50% of which is given before surgery. The revised scheme has been notified and the first case under this scheme has been sanctioned. An amount of Rs. 10 lakh has been released during the current year for treatment of poor SC patients at various recognized hospitals.

**Celebration/Observeance of Birth Anniversary/Mahaparinirvan Divas:** Every year the Foundation celebrates the Birth Anniversary of Babasaheb Ambedkar on 14<sup>th</sup> April and Mahaparinirvan Divas on 6<sup>th</sup> December in a befitting manner on the Parliament House Lawns.

**Collected works of Baba Saheb Dr. Ambedkar (CWBA):** The translation and publication of collected works of Baba Saheb Ambedkar is an ongoing process. These works are translated in 8 regional languages. Translation, editing and vetting of CWBA works in Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi and Hindi have attained considerable progress. Under this scheme 70 volumes of Hindi, Malayalam, Oriya, Tamil, Gujarati, Punjabi, Urdu and Telugu have been sent for printing. 14 volumes in various languages were sent for vetting – editing etc. and 52 volumes in various languages were sent for translation. During the year upto 31<sup>st</sup> December 2007 an amount of Rs. 25.70 lakh has been spent and another amount of Rs. 20 lakh has been sanctioned to be spent during the year.

#### **Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Scholarship Scheme:**

The Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation has formulated a scheme for award of merit scholarship to the students belonging to SCs/STs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to weaker sections for pursuing higher studies. The scheme provides one time cash award to the meritorious students. Scholarships to 250 students from 17 states have been finalized. Out of this the scholarships with cash award and citation to 189 students from 12 States for Rs. 56.60 lakh was given away in a special function organized on 21<sup>st</sup> November 2007 at India Habitat Center, New Delhi by the Hon’ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment. Scholarships for 11 States and UTs are in the process of finalization.

#### **New Schemes**

Dr. Ambedkar Foundation is working on the formulation of following two new schemes during the year:-

- (i) Discretionary Grant for Dalit Victims of Atrocities
- (ii) Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Scholarships Scheme for Meritorious students of higher secondary examination.

#### **Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation**

3.24 Babu Jagjivan Ram made a significant contribution for the upliftment of the disadvantaged and marginalized sections of the society. It is proposed to establish Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation as an autonomous body under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment. The Foundation will commemorate the centenary year of his birth and propagate his vision for establishing a casteless and classless society, his philosophy on eradication of untouchability and continuous struggle for achieving social justice for dalits. The Foundation will also take up special schemes and activities for the social, educational and economic development of the Scheduled Castes. The Cabinet in its meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> November 2007 has approved a one time corpus grant of Rs. 50 crore and Rs. 4 crore for taking the initial steps to start the activities of National Foundation for the first two years. Efforts are being made to make the foundation functional.

\*\*\*\*\*

## DEVELOPMENT OF OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

The Constitution of India specifically recognizes the existence of a category of people called the "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes" or Backward Classes other than Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

### NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR BACKWARD CLASSES (NCBC)

4.2 The National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) was set up in 1993. The Commission tenders advice in respect of castes/sub castes/synonyms/communities for inclusion in and exclusion from the Central list of Other Backward Classes. So far 2304 castes/sub-castes/synonyms/communities have been notified on the basis of advices tendered by the Commission through 24 notifications upto December 2007.

### SCHEMES FOR THE WELFARE OF THE OBCs

4.3 An important input for improving the social and economic status of backward communities lies in improving their access to education and assisting them through special coaching programmes. Various programmes/schemes for the welfare of OBCs were continued in the current financial year. Details of schemes and achievements during the year are given below:-

### PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS

4.4 The scheme aims to motivate children of OBCs studying at pre-matric stage in recognised schools. Under this scheme, scholarships are awarded to students belonging to OBCs whose parent's or guardian's income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 44,500/- per annum. The scholarships are to be given to the students in class I or any subsequent class of pre-matric stage in the case of day scholars, and class III or any subsequent class of pre-matric stage in the case of hostellers. The scholarship is available in such institutions and for such pre-matriculation courses, which have been duly recognized by the concerned State Government and Union Territory Administration. Under the scheme, 50% central assistance is provided to the State Governments over and above the committed liability. In case of UTs 100% central assistance is provided.

4.4.1 The financial and physical achievements for the last three years and the current year 2007-08 (upto December 2007) under the scheme are as under:-

(Rs. in crores)

Year	Budget Provision	Achievements	
		Financial	No.f beneficiaries
2004-2005	16.80	18.75	87,610
2005-2006	19.72	19.71	13,28,872
2006-2007	25.00	25.27	9,57,338
2007-2008	25.00	10.46	10,80,425
		(upto Dec.2007)	(upto Dec.2007)

4.4.2 Details of State-wise central assistance released during the current year (Upto December, 2007) are given at **Annexure - XVI**

### POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDIES IN INDIA

4.5 The scheme is intended to promote higher education by providing financial support to OBC students studying at post-matric/post-secondary levels including Ph.D. degrees, etc. These scholarships are awarded through the State Government/UT Administration to which the applicant actually belongs. Under the scheme, 100% central assistance is provided to State Governments/UT Administrations over and above the committed liability. These scholarships are given for study in recognized institutions. Students whose parents'/guardians' income from all sources does not exceed Rs.44,500/- per annum are entitled for scholarship under the scheme.

4.5.2 The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years and current year upto Dec.2007 under the scheme are as under: -

Year	Budget Provision	Achievements	
		Financial	No.f beneficiaries
2004-2005	21.73	24.67	2,27,980
2005-2006	23.40	26.41	1,63,288
2006-2007	34.99	28.04	2,47,124
2007-2008	100.00	64.85	5,55,120
		(upto Dec.2007)	(upto Dec.2007)

4.5.3 Details of State-wise central assistance released during the current year 2007-08 (Upto December, 2007) are given at **Annexure XVII**.

#### HOSTELS FOR OBC BOYS & GIRLS

4.6 The scheme aims at providing better educational opportunities to students belonging to Other Backward Classes. Under the scheme, 50% central assistance is provided to the States and 100% to UTs for constructions of hostels. These hostels are constructed for middle, secondary, college and university level students. At least one third of the hostels are constructed exclusively for girls. Five percent of the total seats in these hostels are reserved for disabled students.

4.6.2 The financial and physical achievements for the last three years & the current year 2007-08 (upto Dec. 2007) under the scheme are as under: -

(Rs. in crores)

Year	Budget Provision	Achievements	
		Financial	No. of beneficiaries
2004-2005	12.76	12.77	5821
2005-2006	17.92	17.92	75266
2006-2007	21.00	19.58	4520
2007-2008	21.00	9.75	3475
	(upto Dec. 2007)		(upto Dec. 2007)

4.6.3 Details of State-wise central assistance released during the current year 2007-08 (Upto December, 2007) are given at **Annexure XVIII**

#### ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS FOR WELFARE OF OBCs

4.7 The scheme aims at involving of voluntary sector for improving the educational and socio-economic conditions of the OBCs through skill upgradation. The effort is to enable them to start income generating activities on their own or to get gainfully employed. The Government of India meets 90% of the approved expenditure on any or all of the specified items under the scheme.

4.7.2 The financial and physical achievements under

the scheme for the last three years and the current year 2007-08 (upto Dec. 2007) are as under: -

(Rs. in crores)

Year	Budget Provision	Achievements	
		Financial	No. of beneficiaries
2004-2005	5.00	5.00	208
2005-2006	5.50	3.23	148
2006-2007	2.50	2.22	83
2007-2008	3.50	1.58	27
	(upto Dec.2007)		(upto Dec. 2007)

4.7.3 Details of State-wise central assistance released during the current year 2007-08 (Upto December, 2007) are given at **Annexure - XIX**.

#### NATIONAL BACKWARD CLASSES FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (NBCFDC)

4.8 The National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC) was set up as a company not for profit under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. The Corporation undertakes to provide additional channel of finance to backward classes for economically and financially viable schemes and projects; and upgrade the technological and entrepreneurial skills of individuals or groups belonging to the Other Backward Classes.

4.8.2 NBCFDC assists a wide range of income generating activities which include agricultural and allied activities, artisan and traditional occupations, technical trades, small scale and tiny industry, small business, transport services, etc. Entrepreneurs with annual income less than double the poverty line can be provided concessional finance. The Government of India has made available **Rs.485.35 crores** to the Corporation as paid-up capital towards the authorized share capital of **Rs.700.00 crores**. Till now the Corporation has disbursed **Rs.1300.19 crores** covering **9,16,109** beneficiaries.



4.8.3 The financial year-wise details of the disbursements and persons benefited during 2004-2005 to 2007-08 (upto Dec., 2007) are given below:-

(Rs. In crores)		
Year	Amount disbursed	No. of Beneficiaries
2004-2005	93.42	61538
2005-2006	97.63	63758
2006-2007	61.25	52606
2007-2008	94.03	102241
	(upto Dec., 07)	(upto Dec., 07)

4.8.4 In order to implement schemes at grassroots level and to promote and support micro-credit scheme specially for women beneficiaries, the Corporation has started Micro Financing through State Channelising Agencies (SCAs). SCAs can implement the scheme either directly or through Self Help Groups (SGHs). The Corporation has implemented the Mahila Samridhi Yojana with effect from 1.10.2003 under Micro Finance Scheme in which loans are provided @ 1% to SCA(s) for further disbursement to women beneficiaries @ 4%.

4.8.5 The Corporation has also been implementing the new Swarnima Scheme w.e.f. 2001-2002 for women belonging to Backward Classes living below the poverty line.

4.8.6 Under the scheme, the financial assistance to the extent of Rs.50,000/- per beneficiary is provided at concessional rate of interest of 4% per annum.

4.8.7 With a view to identifying the system's deficiencies and taking corrective measures towards bringing about transparency in its operations, the Corporation has asked the SCAs to get at least one major scheme evaluated in the States through accredited institutions.

4.8.8 The details of State-wise and scheme-wise financial and physical achievements upto 31.12.2007 are given at **Annexure-XX**.

### COMMISSION FOR ECONOMICALLY BACKWARD CLASSES

4.9 A Commission for Economically Backward Classes has been constituted through a resolution with the following terms of reference:-



Smt. Meira Kumar, Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment lighting the lamp to inaugurate Micro Credit programme of the National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation at Imphal on 5th May 2007. Dr. Sundeep Khanna, Additional Secretary (SJ&E) was also present on the occasion.

- 
- (i) to elicit the views of the State Governments/Union territories and others on the subject;
  - (ii) to recommend the measures and quantum of reservation to suggest criteria for identification of economically backward classes; and
  - (iii) to present to the President a Report of their deliberations and recommendations.

**NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR DENOTIFIED, NOMADIC & SEMI-NOMADIC TRIBES**

4.10 The National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Tribes (NCDN&SNT) was constituted vide a Resolution published in the Gazette of India, dated 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2003 with the following

- (i) to specify the economic interventions required for raising the living standards of these groups by asset creation and self-employment opportunities;

- (ii) to recommend to the Government of India as to how the existing channeling agencies set up for the economic development of SC/STs and OBCs can extend an economic development package to these groups, keeping in view their specific requirements;
- (iii) to identify programmes required for their education development and health; and
- (iv) to make any other connected or incidental recommendation, that the Commission deem necessary.

4.10.2 The Commission consists of Chairman, Member and Member-Secretary. The Commission has submitted its interim report. The Commission has to submit its final report by the 5<sup>th</sup> August 2008.



## EMPOWERMENT OF THE DISABLED

The Government has taken up a number of programmes for the welfare of persons with disabilities. Major achievements during the current year have been the following: -

5.1 On 30th March, 2007, the day on which the UN Convention on Rights for Persons with Disabilities opened for signature, India signed it and re-affirmed its commitment towards International Policy Framework in respect of the persons with disabilities. The purpose of the Convention is to promote, protect, and ensure the full and equal enjoyment of all human rights and fundamental freedoms by all persons with disabilities, and to promote respect for their inherent dignity. The Convention marks a major step toward changing the perception of disability and ensures that societies recognize that all people must be provided with the opportunities to lead a life to their fullest potential. India subsequently ratified the Convention on 1st October, 2007.

5.1.2 To take into consideration the new concepts brought in by the UN Convention and based on the experience of last more than ten years in implementation of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, the Government have already initiated steps for amending the Act. National consultation with stakeholders was undertaken and four meetings have been held in northern, southern, eastern and western regions of the country. The suggestions received from the stakeholders are being examined and thereafter action for amending the Act would be taken up.

5.1.3 The Supreme Court in its order dated 16<sup>th</sup> April, 2004 in the Civil Appeals No.4655 and 5218 of 2000 had directed that the banks, who had collected an estimated excess amount of Rs.723.79 crores annually from the borrowers through rounding off in collection of interest tax, should transfer it to a trust which would use it for welfare of persons with disabilities. The Court had constituted a Committee under the chairmanship of Comptroller and Auditor General of India with Finance Secretary and Law Secretary as members. The Ministry had sought directions of the Apex court for transfer of these funds to the National Trust for Welfare of Persons

with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities for purposeful utilization.

5.1.4 The Supreme Court is yet to take a view on the request of the Ministry but in the meantime the Trust has been set up and the banks have been advised by the Banking Division of the Ministry of Finance to deposit the due amounts in the Trust account. Up to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2008, an amount of Rs. 110.65 crore (including interest) is available in the trust account. The Committee constituted by the Supreme Court is now in the process of formulation of schemes for the persons with disabilities.

### PROGRESS IN THE PROGRAMMES AND SCHEMES

5.2 Various programmes/ schemes for the welfare of persons with disabilities were continued in the current financial year. Details of the schemes and the achievements in the year are given below:

#### DEENDAYAL DISABLED REHABILITATION SCHEME

5.2.2 The scheme provides support to Non Government Organizations to deliver various rehabilitation services to persons with disabilities. The activities supported under the scheme are:

5.2.3 Special schools for children with orthopedic, speech, hearing, visual and mental disabilities, vocational training centers to provide basic skills to person with disabilities so that they may live as independently as possible, community based rehabilitation programme, half-way homes for psycho-social rehabilitation of treated and controlled mentally ill persons, community based rehabilitation programme, pre-school and early intervention programmes, manpower development programmes, support for setting up Braille presses and placement services, etc. District Disability Rehabilitation Centres set up by the Ministry are also funded under this scheme. After these have been run for a period of three years or five years in case of centres set up in Jammu & Kashmir or North East, the centers are handed over to prominent voluntary organizations for its further continuance and maintenance. These voluntary organizations are supported by the Government for this purpose.

The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years and current year up to December 2007 under the scheme are as under:-

(Rs. in crore)			
Year	Budget Allocation	Amount Released	Beneficiaries in Lakh
2004-05	80.00	67.31	2.13
2005-06	90.00	66.80	1.87
2006-07	90.00	54.60	1.26
2007-08	70.00	31.37	1.03
		(upto Dec, 07)	(upto Dec, 07)

5.2.4 During 2006-07, 687 organizations were released grant in aid assistance of Rs. 54.60 crore to benefit 1.26 lakh persons. In the current financial year upto 31st December 2007, 587 organizations have been assisted with Rs. 31.37 crore to benefit over 1.30 lakh persons. A list of voluntary organisations given grant during the current financial year (upto December 2007) is given at **Annexure XXI**

#### **SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED PERSONS FOR PURCHASE/FITTING OF AIDS/APPLIANCES (ADIP SCHEME)**

5.3 The main objective of the scheme is to assist the needy physically handicapped persons with durable, modern and standard aids and appliances, which can promote their physical, social and psychological rehabilitation. The scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.04.2005 to expand its coverage.

The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years and current year (2007-08) up to December 2007 under the scheme are as under:-

(Rs. in crore)			
Year	Budget Allocation	Amount Released	No. of NGOs Assisted
2004-05	60.00	63.19	147
2005-06	67.00	57.91	139
2006-07	71.20	67.59	84
2007-08	70.00	20.74	48
		(upto Dec, 07)	(upto Dec, 07)

5.3.2 During 2006-07, 84 organizations were released

grant in aid assistance of Rs. 67.59 crore to benefit 3.06 lakh persons. In the current financial year upto 31st December 2007, 48 organizations have been assisted with Rs. 20.74 crore. A list of organisations given grant during the current financial year (upto December 2007) is given in the **Annexure XXII**

#### **SCHEME FOR NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

5.4 Under the scheme of National Scholarship for Persons with Disabilities, every year scholarship to 500 students is awarded for pursuing postmatric, professional and technical courses. However, in respect of students with cerebral palsy, mental retardation, multiple disabilities and profound or severe hearing impairment, scholarship are awarded for pursuing studies from IX Std. onwards. Advertisements inviting applications for scholarships are given in leading national/regional newspapers in the month of June and also placed on the website of the Ministry. State Governments/UT Administrations are also requested to give wide publicity to the scheme.

5.4.2 Students with 40% or more disability whose monthly family income does not exceed Rs. 15,000/- are eligible for scholarship. A scholarship of Rs. 700/- per month to day scholars and Rs. 1,000/- per month to hostellers is provided to the students pursuing Graduate and Post Graduate level technical or professional courses. Scholarship of Rs. 400/- per month to day scholars and Rs. 700/- per month to hostellers is provided for pursuing diploma and certificate level professional courses. In addition to the scholarship, the students are reimbursed the course fee subject to a ceiling of Rs. 10,000/- per year. During 2006-07, an amount of Rs.0.42 crore was provided to 410 students

#### **NATIONAL AWARDS FOR THE WELFARE OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

5.5 The National Awards are conferred for outstanding achievement to the persons with disabilities and to the individuals and organizations that are working for persons with disabilities. These awards have been instituted with the objective to focus public attention on the issues concerning persons with disabilities and to promote their mainstreaming in the society. The awards are given away on 3<sup>rd</sup> of December every year, which has been declared as International Day of Disabled Persons.

5.5.2 On the occasion of the International Day of Disabled



Hon'ble President of India Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil, giving away awards to one of the individual on the occasion of International Day of Disabled persons on 3rd December 2007, Smt. Meira Kumar, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment and Smt. Veena Chhotray, Secretary (SJ&E) were also present.

Persons, 3rd December, 2007, forty two awards were conferred on outstanding individuals and institutions. The list of awardees is given at **Annexure XXIII**

### **ACTIVITIES OF THE INSTITUTIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

5.6 The Government have been supporting its institutions that are providing services to persons with disabilities:-

### **OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (CCD)**

5.7 The Office of the Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities has been set up under Section 57 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights & Full Participation) Act, 1995 and has been mandated to take steps to safeguard the rights and facilities to the persons with disabilities. Based on the complaints filed before him/her, if the provisions of

the Persons with Disabilities Act, any rules, bye-laws, regulations, executive orders or instructions are violated or are not implemented, the Chief Commissioner takes up the matters with the concerned authorities. The Act also empowers the Chief Commissioner to issue suo - moto notice of any such non-compliance.

5.7.2 Major activities undertaken by the Office of CCD in the last one year are as follows:

- (i) 1853 cases came up for consideration of the CCD in the year 2006-07 and 1401 were disposed of. In the year 2007-08 (Up to October 2007), 3322 cases came up for consideration and 2915 were disposed of.
- (ii) Organized 11 Joint Mobile Courts with State Commissioners, Disabilities at the following places and up to December 2007, heard/disposed of 3351 complaints: -



Hon'ble President of India Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil released stamp on the occasion of International Day of Disabled persons on 3rd December 2007 in the presence of Smt. Meira Kumar, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Saeel Ahmed, Minister of State for Communication & Information Technology and Smt. Veena Chhotray, Secretary (SJ&E).

State	Places	Dates	No. of complaints received
Sikkim	Gangtok and Namchi	22nd and 24th February, 2007	88
Bihar	Bodhgaya, Muzaffarpur and Patna	28th April, 30th April and 2nd May, 2007	2033
Madhya Pradesh	Chhattarpur, Panna and Bhopal	18th August, 10th September and 12th September, 2007	427
Mizoram	Aizwal	29th October, 2007	34
Meghalaya	Shillong	31st October, 2007	45
Assam	Guwahati	3rd November 2007	724
Total			3351

- (iii) Organised a regional workshop on disability issues at Shillong in Meghalaya on 1st November, 2007 in which people from Sikkim, Meghalaya, Manipur Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Mizoram and Tripura participated.

- (iv) Organised a workshop on "Safeguarding the Rights of Persons with Disabilities: Issues, Powers and Procedures" at Delhi on 17th October, 2007.

#### **NATIONAL TRUST FOR WELFARE OF PERSONS WITH AUTISM, CEREBRAL PALSY, MENTAL RETARDATION AND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES**

5.8 The main objectives of the National Trust are to enable and empower persons with disabilities to live as independently and as fully as possible, to extend support to registered organizations providing need based services, and to evolve procedure for appointment of legal guardians for persons with disabilities requiring such protection. The Government of India has provided Rs.100 crores toward the corpus of the Trust. The income generated from the corpus is utilized to implement its programmes.

5.8.2 The State Nodal Agency Centers (SNACs) enable the National Trust to implement its programmes,



disseminate information and train parents and professionals at the State level. The SNACs function as Information Centres, facilitators, project mentors, training centers, Local Level Committee activators and networkers. In order to effectively implement the programmes of the National Trust, the State Nodal Agency Center (SNACs) and State Nodal Agency Partners (SNAP) have been reconstituted. At present there are 28 SNACs and 38 SNAPs.

5.8.3 The Trust has, so far, registered 731 non-governmental organisations working in the field of autism, cerebral palsy, mental retardation and multiple disabilities. The Trust has, so far set up 588 Local Level Committees, which are headed by the District Collectors.

5.8.4 In the current year, under the "SAMARTH - Centre Based Services Scheme" financial assistance has been provided to 113 non-government organisations, in 23 States and one Union Territory. State-wise details of financial and physical achievements under various

schemes of the National Trust during the year 2006-07 are given in the **Annexure XXIV**

## **REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA**

5.9 The Rehabilitation Council of India has been established as a Statutory Body to regulate the training of rehabilitation professionals, standardization of training courses, promotion of research in rehabilitation and maintenance of Central Rehabilitation Register for the professionals dealing with the persons with disabilities.

5.9.2 The major achievements of the Council in the last one-year are as follows:

- (i) As on date 56 long term /short-term courses for 16 categories of professionals have been standardized and are being run by universities/ Institutions.
- (ii) During the year, 1713 professionals and 2880 personnel were registered in the Central Rehabilitation Register taking the total number of registration to 35537.



Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar on 5th October 2007 dedicating a satellite Channel of RCI for persons with disabilities. Dr. Veena Chhotray, Secretary, Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment and Maj. Gen. Ian Cardozo Chairman, Rehabilitation Council of India were also present on the occasion.

- (iii) During the year, 44 institutions were assessed and the total number of recognized institutions has increased to 295.
- (iv) To update the knowledge of professionals and personnel in the area of disabilities, the Council sponsored 70 Continuing Rehabilitation Education (CRE) programmes.
- (v) After signing of MOU with ISRO on 5th Sept 2006 under the EDUSAT project, a fully equipped Studio has been set up at RCI premises. As on date, 225 Direct Relay System (DRS) centres have been provided transmission facility and 68 more centres are being provided transmission facility.
- (vi) A Satellite Channel 'Navshikhar' dedicated to disability was inaugurated on 5th October, 2007 by Hon'ble Minister for the Social Justice & Empowerment. All RCI recognized centres for rehabilitation education will be connected through this channel
- (vii) As on date, 33 regular live teleconferences have been telecast. Development of a national interactive web portal on disability related issues is under process.
- (viii) B.Ed (Special Education Distance Mode) course is being conducted in collaboration with 7 State Open Universities in English, Hindi, Gujarati and Bengali. Admission for the course is being started through common online entrance tests from 2008 onwards. Four out of seven Open Universities have agreed to these common online entrance tests.
- (ix) A Pilot Project for a National Programme for Prevention and Control of Deafness has been assigned to RCI for implementation in 25 Districts in 10 States & 1 UT by the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare.

5.9.3 At present RCI had outsourced examination work to Manipal University for 3 courses. The Examination Cell set up in the Council has conducted examination for Foundation Course in Care Giving at 26 centers.

#### **NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, DEHRADUN**

5.10 The Institute has been established with an aim to train human resource for the education, training and rehabilitation of blind persons and to provide outreach

and extension services including designing and manufacturing of assistive devices. During the year 2007-08, (upto November 2007) the Institute trained 898 special educators and mobility instructors as against 873 special educators and mobility instructors in the year 2006-07. Up to November 2007, the Institute conducted 19 short term training programmes/workshops covering 738 participants as against 42 programmes/workshops covering 1541 participants conducted in 2006-07.

5.10.2 During the year 2006-07, the Institute conducted 32 composite rehabilitation camps in which 3720 persons were provided services including surgical intervention, refractive error corrections and distribution of assistive devices. During the current year (Up to November, 2007) the Institute has conducted 35 composite rehabilitation camps in which 3978 patients were provided services.

5.10.3 The Institutes also assisted in running a Composite Regional Centre (CRC) for persons with disabilities at Sundernagar in Himachal Pradesh.

#### **NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE HEARING HANDICAPPED, MUMBAI**

5.11 The Institute has been established for manpower development, research, clinical and therapeutic services, outreach and extension services for the persons with hearing disabilities. During the year 2007-08 (Up to December, 2007), for manpower development, 63 long term courses covering 806 beneficiaries and 45 short term courses covering 3012 beneficiaries were conducted by the Institute. Also, the Institute organized 55 camps, which benefited 3315 persons with disabilities and provided aids and appliances to 1708 of them. The Institute also provided socio-economic rehabilitation services to 1358 persons and developed materials and distributed to 63004 copies.

5.11.2 NIHH organized an awareness programme cum exhibition in 2nd Annual State Conference of Association of Otolaryngology in India at Agartala, Tripura from 22nd to 23rd Sept. 2007. Through exhibition stall, NIHH distributed 13400 copies of awareness material printed in NE languages.

#### **NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED, SECUNDERABAD**

5.12 The Institute has been established with the objective to prepare human resources equipped to deliver services

---

through quality models of rehabilitation, based on life cycle needs. In 2007-08 (Up to Dec 07), the Institute organized 12 long-term and 195 short-term training programmes, 20 awareness programmes, 60 parent training programmes. A total of 232 assistive devices were distributed to the needy persons with disability under ADIP scheme of the Ministry.

#### **NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE ORTHOPAEDICALLY HANDICAPPED, KOLKATA**

5.13 The mission of the Institute is to develop human resources for providing rehabilitation services to persons with locomotor disabilities, providing of services in rehabilitation, restorative surgery, aids/appliances etc. Up to December, 2007, the Institute provided physiotherapy and occupational therapy to 93822 patients, medical rehabilitation services to 191 patients and organised 28 camps in which 4611 patients including surgical cases were covered.

#### **NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF REHABILITATION TRAINING & RESEARCH, CUTTACK**

5.14 The objective of the Institute is human resources development, implementation of service delivery programmes, research and outreach programmes. In the year 2007-08 (Up to Dec 07), the Institute organized 6 long-term and 4 short-term programmes, various seminars/workshop/awareness programmes, provided services in rehabilitation, restorative surgery, aids/appliances etc which benefited 118814 persons including persons with disabilities.

#### **INSTITUTE FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, NEW DELHI**

5.15 Major objective of the Institute is to develop trained manpower for rehabilitation of persons with orthopaedically disabled persons, provide outreach services and research. In the year 2007-08 (Up to Dec.'07), 5431 beneficiaries were assessed in the Assessment Clinic, 25889 were provided physical, occupational & speech therapy and 3371 persons with disabilities were benefited by Prosthetics & Orthotics workshop. Also, 35 rehabilitation camps were conducted by the Institute/District Disability Rehabilitation Centres (DRCs)/ State Rehabilitation Centres (SRCs)/Composite Regional Centres (CRCs) in which 12237 persons were benefited.

#### **NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE EMPOWERMENT WITH PERSONS WITH MULTIPLE DISABILITIES (NIEPMD), CHENNAI**

5.16.2 This Institute has been set up in 2005. The Institute has started clinical services and short-term training programmes for caregivers. The institute has launched 2 long term diploma courses viz. DSE (Deaf and Blind) and DSE(Cerebral Palsy), and has conducted 5 short term courses. The Institute distributed aids and appliances to 1063 number of persons. The Institute has under taken 5 R&D projects upto Dec, 2007. It has provided various services like early intervention, physiotherapy, occupational therapy to 2189 persons during the current year upto Dec, 2007.

#### **COMPOSITE REGIONAL CENTRES FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (CRCS)**

5.17 Due to lack of adequate facilities for rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities, the Ministry has set up five Composite Regional Centres for Persons with Disabilities at Srinagar, Sundernagar (Himachal Pradesh), Lucknow, Bhopal and Guwahati to provide both preventive and promotional aspects of rehabilitation like education, health, employment, vocational training, research and manpower development, rehabilitation for persons with disabilities etc.

5.17.2 CRCs have been established in those areas where infrastructure for training, manpower development and research is lacking at present. These Centres are providing composite and comprehensive services for rehabilitation of persons with disabilities of all categories, training and organizing awareness programmes at regional levels. All the CRCs are functional.

5.17.3 The CRCs also conduct various training programmes for professionals. Comprehensive rehabilitation services including aids and appliances are being provided to the persons with disabilities.

#### **INDIAN SPINAL INJURY CENTRE, NEW DELHI (ISIC)**

5.18 The Centre provides comprehensive rehabilitation management services to patients with spinal cord injuries and related ailments. These include intervention in the form of reconstructive surgery, stabilization operations, physical rehabilitation, psycho-social rehabilitation and vocational rehabilitation services. There has been an increase in the number of free OPD and paid OPD patients, besides patients from India, the centre also attracts patients from foreign countries. Thirty beds are

---

earmarked for treatment of patients from poor and indigent categories, and out of this the Ministry supports 25 beds while for 5 beds the expenses are borne by ISIC itself.

### **REGIONAL REHABILITATION CENTRES FOR PERSONS WITH SPINAL INJURIES (RRCs)**

5.19 Four Regional Rehabilitation Centres for persons with Spinal Injuries (RRCs) have been set up at Jabalpur, Mohali, Cuttack and Bareilly. The Indian Spinal Injuries Centre, New Delhi provides the technical support and advice for equipping and staffing the centres.

### **DISTRICT DISABILITY REHABILITATION CENTERS (DDRCs).**

5.20 The Ministry with active support of State Governments is facilitating setting up District Disability Rehabilitation Centers (DDRCs) to provide rehabilitation services to persons with disabilities. Centres are being set up in unreached and unserved districts of the country in a phased manner.

5.20.2 These centers are to provide services for prevention and early detection, referral for medical intervention and surgical correction, fitment of artificial aids and appliances, therapeutical services such as physiotherapy, occupational and speech therapy, provision of training for acquisition of skills through vocational training, job placement in local industries etc. at district headquarters as well as through camp approach.

5.20.3 Since inception (1999-2000), a total number of 199 DDRCs had been sanctioned, out of which 148 had been set up and started functioning. During the year 2006-07, 50 new DDRCs were sanctioned. Efforts were made with Districts/State administration for identification of suitable space; employment of staff; purchase of equipments etc. Out of 50 DDRCs, grants have been released to the 12 DDRCs.

### **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION OF INDIA (ALIMCO), KANPUR**

5.22 The Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO), Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh manufactures artificial limbs, accessories and constituents thereof and also promotes their availability, supply and distribution at reasonable cost to the disabled persons, hospitals

and other rehabilitation institutions. ALIMCO is a premier organisation and is the largest manufacturer of artificial limbs, components and rehabilitation aids for the disabled in India. During the year upto December 2007 ALIMCO organised total 983 camps benefiting 1,07,001 disabled people

5.22.2 The product range of ALIMCO includes orthoses, prosthesis for upper and lower extremities, spinal braces, traction kits, wheel chairs, crutches, three wheelers and special tools and equipment required for fitment of prosthetic and orthotic assemblies by limb fitting centres. The products of ALIMCO are distributed throughout the country through its Auxilary Production Centres at Bhubaneshwar, Jabalpur and Bangalore, dealer network, the National Institutes, NGOs, etc. Production and sales of the corporation have been increasing over the years.

### **ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT**

#### **NATIONAL HANDICAPPED FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (NHFDC)**

5.23 National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC) has the following main objectives:

- a) To promote economic development activities and self-employment ventures for the benefit of persons with disabilities;
- b) to extend loan to persons with disabilities for up gradation of their entrepreneurial skill for proper and efficient management of self-employment ventures;
- c) to extend loans to persons with disabilities for pursuing professional/technical education leading to vocational rehabilitation/self-employment; and
- d) to assist self-employed individual with disabilities in marketing their finished goods.

5.23.2 The authorized share capital of the Corporation is Rs.400 crores and paid up capital of the Corporation is Rs. 79.80 crores. The Corporation provides concessional loan to persons with disabilities whose family income does not exceed Rs.2. lakh in urban areas and Rs.1.60 lakh in rural areas. The NHFDC operates through State Channelising Agencies nominated by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations. At present, 32 such agencies are operational.





Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar alongwith Shri Kalle Konkola, Chairman, GPDT (Task Force) participating in the Global Partnership Disability Development programme organized on 29th January 2007 by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment and the World Bank.

The details of Paid-up Capital, Amount Disbursed & coverage under the scheme during the last three years and for the current year (upto Dec, 2007) are given below:-

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Share Capital contribution provided	Loan Disbursed	No. of Beneficiaries
2004-05	1.00	14.92	2299
2005-06	11.00	23.46	4792
2006-07	5.50	2.40	5959
2007-08	7.00	14.57	2318
		(upto Dec, 07)	(upto Dec, 07)

5.23.3 State/UT-wise Financial and physical achievements are given at **Annexure-XXV**.

#### **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROJECT IN MISSION MODE**

5.24 The Science and Technology Project in Mission

Mode is engaged in development of technology which ultimately leads to a suitable device which is high quality, durable, comfortable and integrates the disabled into the main stream of the society. It also aims to enhance the possibility of employment, educational services, and skill development through research for the benefit of the persons with disabilities.

5.24.2 Cent percent funding is provided to the established Research & Development Centres, Academic Institutions, Public Sector Industries, and agencies for undertaking the research activities for the persons with disabilities.

#### **MONITORING MECHANISM**

5.25 Performance has to match targets if an organization to achieve its stated objectives. While rehabilitation and consequent empowerment and integration in the social mainstream have a qualitative aspect, quantitative targets are also essential in the expenditure/ target bound system of projects/programmes of the Government. The Disability Division has a well-developed monitoring



Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meera Kumar addressing the Conference of State Channelizing Agencies of National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation at New Delhi on 29th November, 2007. Smt. Veena Chhotray, Secretary (SJ&E), Smt. Purnima Singh, Joint Secretary and Shri M. Ravikanth, CMD, NHFDC were also present.

system execution of projects/programmes of its schemes and institutions/organizations under it. The Joint Secretary in charge of disability undertakes intensive review of activities of the bureau. Progress of the implementation of PWD Act was reviewed by the Statutory Committees i.e. Central Coordination Committee (CCC) in its four meetings held upto Dec.2007

5.25.2 In respect of the National Institutes in the various areas of disability, the ALIMCO and NHFDC, a regular system of monthly reports is in place that renders the details of their performance under the prescribed parameters and the expenditure against their allocated budgets. The officers of the Ministry also monitor their performance through periodical visits to these institutions.

#### **AWARENESS GENERATION PROGRAMME**

5.26 A pilot project for creation of awareness on prevention and early detection and intervention of various

types of disabilities has been developed. The project envisages dissemination of information in rural areas through Anganwadi workers. The project is to be taken up in 30 districts- Uttar Pradesh (17) and Bihar (13). A similar programme is being taken up in 13 districts of Assam.

#### **New Initiative**

5.27 A Central Sector Scheme of providing one lakh jobs per annum to the persons with disabilities, with a proposed outlay of Rs.1800 crore, during the 11th Plan, period has already been approved by the Government. Under the Scheme, the Government will make payment of the employer's contribution to the Employees Provident Fund and Employees State Insurance for the first three years, as an incentive, in return of employment of persons with disabilities with monthly wage up to Rs 25000/- per month. A provision of Rs.16 crore for four years for making adequate publicity of the scheme has also been approved.

---

5.27.2 The Scheme will be implemented, from 1.4.2008, after making suitable changes in the Employees Provident Fund Scheme and Employees State Insurance Rules by the Ministry of Labour & Employment. The

implementation of the scheme will lead to considerable social benefit and good will as the persons with disabilities, who are otherwise in a disadvantageous position, will get regular employment in the private sector.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SOCIAL DEFENCE

The traditional norms and values of the Indian society emphasized on providing care and support to the aged, children and other marginal groups of the society. In recent times, the changing demographic profile of the country has been accompanied by a new socio-economic structure. The erosion of joint family structure has made a great impact on the entire support system within the community available to the needy of all ages and categories. The increasing incidence of destitution, neglect, abandonment has exposed the vulnerable segments such as children, the aged and other marginalized categories to abuse and exploitation. As a result, the aged persons, children and other categories in need of care and support are exposed to emotional neglect and lack of physical support.

6.2 As per the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961 relating to the areas of social defence the Ministry is broadly responsible for policies and programmes for welfare of older persons, and rehabilitation of alcoholics and victims of drug addiction. The multi-pronged programmes and the policies of the Ministry in the area of social defence aim at equipping this group with varied services for growth and development to become active, self-reliant and productive contributors to the national economy. All the programmes are meant to prevent neglect, abuse and exploitation and to provide assistance to mainstream them. In order to rehabilitate and empower these categories, the Ministry works in close collaboration with voluntary organizations. The interventions are meant to play the role of a catalyst and promote community action. The State Governments, autonomous bodies, NGOs, and even the corporate world are involved in formulating and implementing these policies.

### OLDER PERSONS

6.3 The growth rate in the ageing population has become a global phenomenon. The population of older persons in India is increasing at a fast pace. Because of the general improvement in the health care facilities over the years, there is a continuous increase in the expectation of life. This has resulted in the fact that more and more people are now living longer. As such,

India became the second largest country in the world in respect of the population of older persons in the age group 60+above. The total population of older persons in India as per Census 2001 is 7.66 crores.

6.3.2 Between 2001 and 2026, due to declining fertility, the proportion of population aged under 15 years is projected to decline from 35.4 to 23.4 percent; the proportion of the middle (15-59 years) and the older ages (60 years and above) are set to increase considerably. With the declining fertility, coupled with the increase in life expectancy, the number of older persons in the population is expected to increase by more than double from 71 million in 2001 to 173 million in 2026 – an increase in their share to the total population from 6.9 to 12.4 percent. The proportion of population in the working age group 15-59 years is expected to rise from 57.7 percent in 2001 to 64.3 percent in 2026. The sex ratio of the total population (females per 1000 males) is expected to decrease (i.e. become less feminine) from 933 in 2001 to 930 during 2026. However, on the contrary, sex ratio among the 60+ is expected to rise i.e. older women will outnumber their male counterparts.

6.3.3 The Projected population aged 60+ and their percentage share in the total projected population as on 1st March 2001-2026, as per the Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population, May 2006, published by the Office of the Registrar General, India is as under:

(in million)		
Year	Persons	% of persons to total population
2001	70.69	6.90
2006	83.58	7.50
2011	98.47	8.30
2016	118.10	9.30
2021	143.24	10.70
2026	84.62	12.40

6.3.4 Continuous increase in life expectancy means that more people are now living longer. While in 1996, about 6.6% of the total population was aged 60 years and above, the figure is projected to rise up to 12.40% in 2026. The percentage of females having age of 60 years and above out of the total female population has always been more than the corresponding percentage of males. While in 1996, 6.68% of females and 6.67% of males were aged 60 years and above, these figures are projected to rise up to 13.10% for females and 11.80% for males by the year 2026. Further, the expectation of life at age 60 for females has increased at a faster rate as compared to that for males.

6.3.5 The profile of the elderly population indicates that: (a) a majority of them are in rural areas, thus making service delivery a challenge, (b) feminization of the elderly population (By the year 2016, 51% of the elderly population would be women), and (c) increase in the number of the older-old (persons above 80 years)

#### **NATIONAL POLICY FOR OLDER PERSONS**

6.4 The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment is the nodal Ministry responsible for the welfare of older persons. The National Policy for Older Persons (NPOP) was announced with the objectives of –

- (a) to encourage families to take care of their older family members;
- (b) to enable and support voluntary and non-governmental organizations to supplement the care provided by the family;
- (c) to provide care and protection to the vulnerable elderly people,
- (d) to provide health care facility to the elderly;
- (e) to promote research and training facilities to train geriatric care givers and organizers of services for the elderly;
- (f) to encourage individuals to make provision for their own as well as their spouse's old age; and
- (g) to create awareness regarding elderly persons to enable them to become independent citizens.

#### **OPERATIONAL MECHANISM FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF NATIONAL POLICY ON OLDER PERSONS (NPOP)**

##### **NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR OLDER PERSONS (NCOP)**

6.5, The Government had re-constituted the National Council for Older Persons (NCOP) in 2005 under the Chairpersonship of the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment to advise and aid the Government on policies and programmes for older persons and also to provide a feedback to the Government on the implementation of the National Policy on Older Persons as well as on specific programme initiatives for older persons. The NCOP is the highest body to advise and coordinate with the Government in the formulation and implementation of policies and programmes for the welfare of the aged. The present number of NCOP member is 47. The NCOP's members are experienced and well-known individuals representing NGOs, citizen's groups, retired person's associations and from the field of law, social welfare and security, research, and medicine. The NCOP meets from time to time to discuss the issues relating to the welfare of the elderly and to give table suggestions/recommendations to the Ministry. The last meeting of the reconstituted NCOP was held on 13.11.2007.

##### **INTER-MINISTERIAL COMMITTEE**

6.6 The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has set-up an Inter-Ministerial Committee comprising twenty-two Ministries/Departments. The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has prepared the Plan of Action earmarking certain action points for implementation by the various Ministries/Departments concerned. Since the task ahead is vast, the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment envisages an annual phase-wise implementation of the Plan of Action. With this in view, the Ministry prepare Annual Plan of Action each and every year. The last meeting of the Inter Ministerial Committee was held on 7.2.2008.

6.6.2 The Ministry also interacts with the State Governments to bring about a uniformity of age for both male and female for the purpose of distribution of old age pension. Some State Governments like Goa, Delhi, Kerala, Tripura and Karnataka have prepared State Policy and Plan of Action for the elderly people.

## CELEBRATION OF INTERNATIONAL DAY OF OLDER PERSONS ON 1ST OCTOBER, 2007

6.7 The International Day for Older Persons is celebrated every year on 1st October. The Ministry celebrated 1st October, 2007, the International Day of Older Persons, by holding a series of programmes. The main aim behind this celebration is to recognize the services rendered by the eminent senior citizens and to sensitize the society at large about the problems of the older persons and to reiterate the government's commitment towards them. An “**Inter Generational Walk**” was held in New Delhi in the morning on 1.10.2007 in which more than 2500 senior citizens and children had participated. The walkathon was led by the Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment. Subsequently, a cultural programme was organized by the Ministry on 30.10.2007 in New Delhi in which eight eminent persons/institutions were awarded with “**Vayo Shrestha Samman**” for their outstanding contribution to the society. The Samman comprises of a citation, a trophy and a shawl. A play ‘**Chief ki Dawat**’ was also organized in collaboration with National School of Drama based on the story written by Shri Bhisma Sahni. The **Vayo Shrestha Samman** was awarded in the following categories:

Category of the Samman	Reciepant
1. Institution Samman for Knowledge	Alzheimer's Related Disorders Society of India, Kerala
2. Institutional Samman for Service	Chickmagalore Rotary Innerwheel Trust, Karnataka
3. Centenarian Samman	Shri J.L. Dalal, Haryana
4. Creative Art Samman	Smt. Madhobi Mukherjee, West Bengal
5. Sportsperson Samman	Shri Sailen Manna, West Bengal Shri H. Ramegowda, Karnataka
6. Lifetime Achievement Samman	Shri T. Somasundaram, Andhra Pradesh
7. Economic Leadership Samman	Shri T.N. Narayanana Shastry, Karnataka

## SCHEMES FOR OLDER PERSONS

The Ministry is also implementing two grant-in-aid schemes for the welfare of older persons. The details of these schemes are given below:-

## I. INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS

6.8 The Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons is aimed to empower and improve the quality of life of older persons. Under the scheme, financial assistance upto 90% of the project cost is provided to non-governmental organizations for establishing and maintaining old age homes, day care centres, mobile medicare units and to provide non institutional services to older persons. The scheme has been made flexible so as to meet the diverse needs of older persons including reinforcement and strengthening of the family, awareness generation on issues pertaining to older persons, popularization of the concept of life long preparation for old age, facilitating productive ageing ,etc.

The financial and physical achievements for the last three years and current years 2007-2008 upto December 2007 under the scheme are as under:-

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Amount Released	No of NGOs Assisted
2004-05	18.79	13.70	444
2005-06	19.80	15.68	498
2006-07	28.00	12.53	365
2007-08	22.00	9.30	282
		(upto Dec, 07)	(upto Dec, 07)

6.8.2 During 2006-07, an amount of Rs. 12.53 crores was released to 365 non-governmental organisations for running 431 old age homes, 302 day care centres, 60 mobile medicare units and 2 Non-Institutional Service Centres benefiting 43880 older persons. Financial assistance of Rs. 9.30 crore has been given to 282 NGOs for running 182 old age homes, 166 day care centres, 19 mobile medicare units and 1 non institutional service centre in different parts of the country during 2007-08 (upto 31.12.2007). A list of voluntary organizations that received grant during 2007-08 (upto December 2007) is given at **Annexure – XXVI**. The Ministry is in the process of revising the scheme to enhance the quantum of central assistance, to include State Govts. PRIs and local bodies as implementing agencies and to include new components like helpline, physiotherapy, clinics, dementia day care centers etc for welfare of older persons.





Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar addressing the participants of Intergenerational Walkathon on 1st October, 2007. Smt. Veena Chhotray, Secretary (SJ&E), Dr. Sundeep Khanna, Additional Secretary (SJ&E) and Shri M.M. Sabbarwal, Member, NCOP were also present.

## II. ASSISTANCE TO PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTIONS / VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS/ SELF HELP GROUPS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OLD AGE HOMES / MULTI SERVICE CENTRES FOR OLDER PERSONS

6.9 The scheme provides for one time construction grant for old age homes/multi service centres. For this purpose registered societies, public trust, charitable companies or registered Self Help Groups of Older Persons in addition to Panchayati Raj Institutions are eligible to get the assistance under this scheme. Grant-in-aid is given upto a maximum of Rs. 15 lakhs (50% of the budget estimate) and it is disbursed in two installments, first being 70% and second being 30%. The organisation has to show matching contribution while applying for 2nd installment. Budget provision for this scheme for the year 2007-2008 is Rs. 1.00 crore. The scheme is under revision to enhance the share of central assistance to the project cost. In addition to PRIs and voluntary

organizations, the State Governments will also be included as implementing agencies.

### NEW INITIATIVES

6.10 In line with the traditional norms and values of Indian society, the aged members of the family were normally cared for by the family itself. However, in recent times, the society is witnessing a gradual but definite withering of joint family system, as a result of which a large number of parents are not being maintained by their children, as was the normal social practice. They face many problems in the absence of adequate social security. Therefore, the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 has been enacted by the Government of India. The legislation envisages setting up of Tribunal headed by Sub-Divisional Magistrates in each district of the country to handle the maintenance claims of the parents. This will make the process for claiming maintenance simpler, speedier and less expensive. Further, the Act also lays down directions to the State Governments/UT Administrations to provide



Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar and Mrs. Sheilabai Bappoo, Minister of Mauritius signing the MOU between India and Mauritius at Renganaden Seeneevassen on 3.11.2007.

adequate medical facilities to older persons and take steps to ensure protection of their life and property. There is also a provision for setting up of atleast one old age home for a minimum of 150 beneficiaries in each district by the concerned State Government UT.

### **DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION**

6.11 The problem of drug abuse has emerged as one of the major concerns of the human race with far reaching socio-medical and economic consequences. The process of industrialization and consequential urban drift, stresses and strains of modern life has rendered individuals more vulnerable to substance abuse than ever before. Addiction to drugs does not merely affect the physical and mental health of the individuals involved, but it also disrupts his family and social relationships, which, in turn, has a bearing on his very existence as a productive member of society. This trend is an ominous one for a developing country like India, which is still struggling to overcome its basic problems of poverty, hunger and disease. Experience has shown that the

demand for drugs can be curbed effectively only in a society which propagates a life style that rejects the use of dependence-producing substances. Abstinence is still deeply rooted in our culture and is strongly supported by the family, community and religion and is therefore seen as the most effective tool to deal with this problem.

6.11.2 The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment as the nodal Ministry coordinates and monitors all aspects of drug abuse prevention which include assessment of the extent of the problem, preventive action, counteracting drug abuse, dissemination of information, public education and welfare of those in need of care and protection. The Ministry is supporting voluntary organisations in their efforts to safeguard people from the ill effects of alcohol/drug abuse through awareness generation programmes and by providing community-based services for the identification, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts.

6.11.3 A two pronged strategy of supply control and



demand reduction has been adopted by the Government of India. While control of supply is taken care of by the Narcotics Control Bureau and the Police, the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has the responsibility of looking after the demand reduction effort through education, detoxification and rehabilitation of alcohol/drug addicts. The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment is working towards:

- i) Building awareness and educating people about the ill effects of drug abuse.
- ii) dealing with the addicts through a well-rounded programme of motivation, counseling, treatment, follow-up and social reintegration of cured drug addicts, and
- iii) capacity building through imparting drug abuse prevention and rehabilitation training to volunteers.

## **TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS – GOVT- NGO PARTNERSHIP**

6.11.4 The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, as the focal point for drug demand reduction programmes in the country, has been implementing the scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse since the year 1985-86. Implementation of programmes for deaddiction and rehabilitation of drug addicts require a State-voluntary Organisation partnership. Under the Scheme, while a major portion of the cost of services is borne by the Government, the voluntary organisations provide actual services through the Counselling and Awareness Centres and Treatment cum Rehabilitation Centres.

The financial and physical achievement for the last three financial years and current year 2007-08 upto December 2007 under the scheme are as under:-



Union Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment, Smt. Meira Kumar launched "Toll Free Drug Helpline on the occasion of International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Traffic in New Delhi on 26th June 2007 in the presence of Smt. Subbulakshmi Jagadeeshan, Hon'ble Minister of State for Social Justice and Empowerment.

(Rs. in crores)			
Year	Budget Allocation	Amount Released	No of NGOs Assisted
2004-05	26.09	25.50	321
2005-06	27.01	22.35	295
2006-07	30.00	16.14	272
2007-08	35.00	8.15	161
		(upto Dec, 07)	(upto Dec, 07)

Under this Scheme, the Ministry is assisting around 346 voluntary organisations that are running 390 Treatment-cum-Rehabilitation Centres and 30 Counselling and Awareness Centres. Funds to the order of Rs.16.14 crores were released by the Ministry to these NGOs during the year 2006-07 and the budget allocation for the year 2007-08 is Rs. 35.00 crores. A list of Voluntary Organisations that received grant during 2007-08 (Upto December 2007) is given at **Annexure – XXVII**.

#### **DRUG ABUSE MONITORING SYSTEM (DAMS):**

6.11.5 The Government has institutionalised DAMS with the broad objective for creating a database in respect of persons abusing drugs, types of drugs used and method of consuming drugs from the Treatment–Cum-Rehabilitation Centre supported by the Ministry.

#### **REGIONAL RESOURCE AND TRAINING CENTRE (RRTC)**

6.12 Eight Regional Resource & Training Centres have been established by the Ministry under the Scheme of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance(Drug) Abuse for providing following services to the Non-Governmental Organisations working in the field of Drug Abuse Prevention:-

- To serve as field training units of National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention(NCDAP) on various aspects of demand reduction, preparation of training materials.
- Documentation of all activities of the NGOs including preparation of Information education Communication(IEC) material.
- Undertaking Advocacy, Research and Monitoring of drug abuse programmes.

- Technical support to the NGOs, Community Based Organisations and Enterprises

6.12.2 For the above purpose a sum of Rs.7.16 lakh is released to each RRTC every year.

#### **INTEGRATION OF HIV/AIDS PREVENTION PROGRAMMES WITH SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION – A PILOT INITIATIVE OF COLLABORATION BETWEEN MINISTRY OF SJ&E AND NACO**

6.13 Realizing the commonality of concerns and the target groups for drug/alcohol abuse and HIV/AIDS, it was viewed by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment and National AIDS Control Organization (NACO), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare that there existed an urgent need for integration of the programmes for both the sectors at the operational levels. This is also necessitated by virtue of the fact that the users of injectable drug carry the risk of getting HIV/AIDS through sharing of contaminated needles and also spreading it through sexual route. In addition, all preventive messages for safe sex to prevent HIV/AIDS are thrown to the winds under the influence of drugs and alcohol. It is, therefore, absolutely necessary that the drug/alcohol abusers are sensitized on the preventive aspects of HIV/AIDS.

6.13.2 Specialized field workers for the NGO-run Drug De-addiction Centres, funded through the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, undertake the following activities related to HIV/AIDS prevention:

- Conduct awareness programmes on the basics of HIV/AIDS.
- Provide preventive counseling.
- Conduct small group meetings.
- Provide information on basic health issues related to HIV/AIDS, STDs, Sex and Sexuality.
- Mobilize resources like condoms and needles.
- Facilitate referrals.

6.13..3 Presently, 200 NGO run de-addiction centres supported by the Ministry are taking up this programme with an additional Specialized Field Worker each, based on the agreed terms of reference. 100 more NGOs are likely to take up for this purpose subject to the availability

of funds from NACO. The grant in aid released to these organisations from 2001-2002 to 2005-2006 is as under:-

Year	No. of Organisations	Amount released (Rs.)	No. of trainings conducted	Amount rele (Rs.)
2001-02	96	33,29,101	12	20,76,000
2002-03	90	75,12,002	13	24,10,000
2003-04	80	65,05,115	17	29,41,000
2004-05	93	70,26,338	15	20,19,493
2005-06	190	96,98,971	17	20,70,302
2006-07	The proposal for release of Rs. 146,69,790/- to 197 NGOs and Rs. 22,81,210/- to 8 RRTCs for training is under consideration.			

## UNITED NATIONS OFFICE ON DRUGS AND CRIME

6.14 The Ministry has been implementing the following projects through United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) :-

### 1. "Prevention of spread of HIV among vulnerable groups in South Asia (RAS/H-71)

6.14.2 The project "Prevention of spread of HIV among vulnerable groups in South Asia (RAS/H-71) was approved by the Government of India in 2005. The duration of the project is 2005-2009 with a budget of US \$ 1914100. The project aims to intensify efforts to reduce drug related HIV/AIDS amongst vulnerable high risk groups in South Asia by strengthening the capacities of existing governmental and non-governmental organizations engaged in the prevention of drug abuse related HIV/AIDS on the one hand and targeting vulnerable high risk populations on the other. It also aims to address existing gaps identified through a participatory process. Intervention programmes for certain vulnerable high risk groups (incarcerated drug users, young people – especially street children – and those affected and afflicted by drug abuse and HIV/AIDS will be developed and scaled up for an expanded response to prevent drug use related HIV/AIDS in the region. Under this programme, so far 23 trainings have been imparted for capacity building. Out of these 23 trainings, three trainings imparted were related to Regional training of trainers and the remaining 20 trainings related to National trainings. Similarly, 50 interventions for different vulnerable groups were made in SAARC countries namely, Bangladesh, India,

Maldives, Nepal and Sri Lanka. These interventions were made for street children, prisoners, injecting drug users and peer led interventions. Interventions have been placed in the following organizations for injecting drug users:-

- Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses, New Delhi.
- National Addiction Research Centre, Mumbai.
- H.N.S.S., Srinagar
- Chenganacherry Society, Kerala
- Red Cross Society, Gurdaspur

In addition under the project, the following organizations are being supported under project H-71 for peer led interventions:-

- ASEHSKN, Mujaffarpur
- SVES, Thanjavur
- DUVA, KOLKOTA
- IRIM, Howrah.

For the second phase of the project that started from January 2008 emphasis would be laid on working with prison for South Asia region. Special emphasis would be made towards providing oral substitution and treatment for prisons inmates alongwith advocacy efforts in the region for initiating oral substitution treatment programmes.

### 2. Empowering communities for Prevention of Drug and HIV/AIDS in India – IND/G-86

6.14.3 The Government of India had approved the project, "Empowering communities for Prevention of Drug and HIV/AIDS in India – IND/G-86 in the year 2005. The duration of the project is 2005-2008 with a budget estimate of US \$ 2.24m. The project aims to prevent and reduce the abuse of drugs and the spread of drug related HIV in India. It will strengthen the capacity of Government and civil society organizations to prevent drug abuse and scale up interventions, which reduce the harmful consequences of drug use. Drawing on the findings of the National Survey on Extent, Patterns and Trends of Drug Abuse and the related recommended programme interventions, this project will (i) help to develop a drug awareness programmes for schools; (ii) help to develop a national drug awareness programme;

(iii) establish self help groups for young women affected and afflicted by drug use and related HIV; and (iv) document good practices.

6.14.4 Under the Programme of Drug Abuse Prevention in Schools in India, the following steps are taken:-

- (a) development of Modules on lifeskills education
- (b) Training material produced
- (c) Cadre of 30 master trainers
- (d) Guidelines for service providers
- (e) 500 service providers trained
- (f) pilot 250 school based interventions.

6.14.5 Under the Drug Awareness Programmes for Youth, the following steps have been/are being taken:-

- (a) community based drug awareness campaigns
- (b) messages development;
- (c) influencers sensitization programmers,
- (e) messages dissemination;
- (f) launch awareness campaigns;
- (g) 2000 peer volunteers trained in North East India.

6.14.6 Under the programme for Young Women's Self Help Groups, following steps have been/are being taken:-

- 100 peer educators setting up Self Help Groups
- 20 drop in centers set up
- Innovative interventions for Self Help Groups
- Training Self Help Groups for risk reduction and income generation

6.14.7 Under the programme of Good practices were recorded and the following steps have been taken:-

- (a) Monitoring and evaluation mechanism on indicators agreed.
- (b) Disseminate and share sub-regionally.
- (c) Evidence based advocacy.

### **3. Reducing substance use-related HIV vulnerability in female drug users and female partners of male drug users – IND/I-49**

6.14.8 The Government of India approved the project, "Reducing substance use-related HIV vulnerability in female drug users and female partners of male drug

users" – IND/149 in the year 2005. The project started in October 2005 and ended in December 2007 and budget estimates for the project was US \$ 625,000. The objectives of this project was to strengthen the technical capacities of women's groups and NGOs working on drug demand reduction to reduce HIV related vulnerabilities among women partners of male drug users. Under this project, the following programmes/ activities were carried out:-

- (a) a situation assessment report on substance use related HIV vulnerabilities among women users and female partners of male drug user.
- (b) Strengthening of service providers.
- (c) Strengthening of technical capacities of the National Institute of Public Cooperation and the Ministry of Women and Child development.
- (d) Putting up of demonstration sites in place.

### **GENERAL GRANT IN AID PROGRAMME FOR ASSISTANCE IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL DEFENCE**

6.15 There are a number of unchartered areas not currently covered by any of the existing schemes in which voluntary organizations have evinced keen interest but it has not been possible for the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment to enlist their support for such programmes because they are not covered by any of the approved schemes. Further, these activities relate to several types of problem areas/client groups, it is not possible to have a separate scheme for each problem. Since the initial effort would be of a pioneering/ experimental/nascent kind and it is only in the later years, after the programme has been in operation for some time, that the Ministry may like to formulate a separate scheme for each of the specific types of programme activities. There are also some social problems which are of an inter-state character and, therefore, cannot be effectively tackled by one State. These problems lend themselves to effective action by sustained voluntary action rather than administrative or legislative action. To cover such a wide spectrum of programme areas for tackling social problems or meeting the needs of client groups, a general scheme of grant-in-aid had been formulated which will not transgress the existing grant-in-aid scheme but supplements them. Under this scheme, a number of programmes are being supported for rehabilitation of children of sex workers and prisoners. Initiatives have also been taken to support

projects for rehabilitation of widows. Assistance has also been extended to the victims of super-cyclone in Orissa, orphans and widows affected by militancy in Jammu & Kashmir, Tsunami affected people of various parts of the country and riot victims of Gujarat.

The financial and physical achievement for the last three financial years and current year 2007-08 (upto December 2007) under the scheme are as under:—

(Rs. in crores)			
Year	Budget Allocation	Amount Released	No. of Beneficiaries
2004-05	2.70	4.00	3138
2005-06	6.00	4.31	2130
2006-07	4.00	1.15	6017
2007-08	5.00	2.33 (upto Dec, 07)	8877 (upto Dec, 07)

Total amount of Rs.1.15 crore was released during the financial year 2006-07 under this programme and physical and financial achievement for the current financial year upto 31.12.2007 is at **Annexure – XXVIII**. Illustrative Intervention areas under the scheme may include:

- Projects to tackle problem areas which are relatively unserved for which there is urgent need.
- Projects which fill in essential gaps in existing services and complement them so as to maximize the impact.
- Projects which provide integrated services, all the components need not be financially supported by one source.
- Projects which provide preventive, protective and development and rehabilitative services.
- Projects to mobilize public opinion and support to tackle pressing social problems.

- Projects for training workers for social welfare activities.
- Projects not covered by any of the existing schemes of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL DEFENCE

6.16 The National Institute of Social Defence is an autonomous body under the administrative control of the Ministry and is the nodal training and research Institute for interventions in the area of Social Defence. The objective of the Institute is to strengthen and provide technical inputs to the social defence programmes of the Government of India and to develop and train the manpower resources required in the area of social defence. The Institute is mainly involved in conducting training programmes pertaining to child protection, juvenile justice administration, care for senior citizens and drug abuse prevention. NISD also undertakes consultation/seminar on policies and programmes in the field of social defence to anticipate and diagnose social defence problems and develop programmes for prevention, rehabilitation and cure.

6.16.2 NISD has got a few telecast worthy video spots made with the support of Directorate of Advertisement and Visual Publicity (DAVP) for public awareness campaign on various themes including drugs. On the occasion of International Day of Older Persons on 1st October 2007, these spots were released to various Television channels seeking their cooperation to spread awareness by telecasting them in public interest.

6.16.3 NISD brings out a quarterly journal "Social Defence," a quarterly journal in which articles contributed by academicians and research scholars on the core areas of the Institute are published. The journal also publishes reviews of policy and schemes apart from field research and theoretical contemplations on areas of concern. The Institute also publishes a monthly newsletter "Social Initiatives" in which the activities of the Institute are highlighted. This helps in keeping the readers informed about the activities of the Institute.

\*\*\*\*\*

## SOCIAL WELFARE RESEARCH & EVALUATION

Welfare schemes are being implemented for educational development, economic and social empowerment of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes, and rehabilitation of Persons with Disability, the older persons, drug addicts, etc. These schemes are being implemented through State Governments, Union Territory Administrations and Non-Governmental Organizations. The objectives of implementation of these programmes are to ultimately provide the benefits to the targeted groups. Delivery of benefits in terms of financial and physical achievements to these groups by implementing agencies are known by way of assessment by the concerned divisions while releasing central assistance to these implementing agencies. It is necessary that the impact of the schemes and programmes need to be assessed and evaluated from time to time by independent evaluation agencies. Research/ evaluation studies are sponsored to Universities/ research institutions/ professional bodies to get the feed back about effectiveness of the schemes. These agencies collect information from actual beneficiaries and become a primary source of assessing success of the programmes/schemes. Reports of these agencies serve as feed- back about the real situation of status of programme implementation. Finally, the feed-back from these reports acts as catalytic change in revision of the approach, norm, coverage etc. Also, the schemes can be appropriately modified to make them

more effective for implementation, otherwise, phased out if their utility is not found. Besides, it is also necessary to identify emerging issues those require policy interventions.

7.2 During the last three years and current year 2007-08 (upto December 2007) the details of the Budget Estimate (BE), Revised Estimate (RE), expenditure and number of research studies sponsored to different independent agencies are given below:—

Rs. in Crore				
Year	Budget Allocation		Expenditure	No.of research studies sanctioned
	B.E.	R.E.		
2004-05	1.00	1.00	0.99	35
2005-06	1.10	1.10	0.73	16
2006-07	1.10	1.10	0.14	-
2007-08	1.10	1.10	0.60 (upto Dec., 2007)	19

7.3 The Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure issued instructions regarding need for evaluation and impact assessment of all the Plan schemes for Tenth Plan period by independent agencies. Accordingly, following 20 evaluation/research studies have been sponsored.

Sl No.	Title of the Project	Name of the Organisation/ Project Director
1.	Evaluation of the scheme for prevention of Alcoholism and substance (Drugs) abuse in the states of Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Kerala.	Department of Criminology university of Madras Chennai Dr. R. Thilag Raj
2.	Evaluation of the scheme for prevention of Alcoholism and substance (Drugs) abuse in the state of West Bengal, Orissa and Bihar.	JP Institute of social sciences Kolkata Dr.P. Sen

Sl. No.	Title of the Project	Name of the Organisation/ Project Director
3.	Evaluation of the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) abuse in the States of Delhi, Haryana, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir.	Development & Research services. pvt ltd New Delhi Shri G.V.L.Narasimha Rao
4.	Evaluation of the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse in the North-Eastern States.	Metropolitan Institute for Development Studies Kolkata, Dr. Sibnath Deb
5.	Evaluation of the scheme of integrated programme for older persons in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Haryana.	Midstream Marketing and Research Pvt Ltd New Delhi Shri Sanjay Pandey
6.	Evaluation of the scheme of integrated programme for older persons in the States of Maharashtra, Gujarat and Goa.	International Longevity Centre Pune Dr S.D Gohale
7.	Evaluation study of the 55 district disability rehabilitation centers in India.	The Spastics Society of Tamilnadu, Chennai Dr. Annie Shyam
8.	Evaluation of Deen dayal Upadhyay disabled rehabilitation scheme in the states of Uttar Pradesh & Haryana.	Socio Economic Educational Development Society New Delhi Shri D.K. Mishra
9.	Evaluation of Deen Dayal Upadhyay disabled rehabilitation scheme in the North Eastern States.	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development Guwahati. Prof. Indranee Dutta
10.	Evaluation of Deen Dayal Upadhyay Disabled Rehabilitation scheme in the North Eastern States.	The OASES New Delhi Ms Anita Mishra
11.	Evaluation of Deen Dayal Upadhyay Disabled Rehabilitation scheme in the States of Gujarat and Orissa.	Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Kalamassery Kerala Dr. Celine Sunny
12.	Evaluation of the Scheme of voluntary organizations working for OBC's in the States of Assam & Manipur.	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development Guwahati Dr. Kalyan Das
13.	Evaluation of the scheme of voluntary organizations working for OBC's in the State of Delhi.	Department of Social Work Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi Dr. Archana Dassi
14.	Evaluation of the Scheme of voluntary organizations working for OBC's in the States of U.P. & Uttaranchal.	Department of Applied Psychology VBS Purvanchal University Jaunpur U.P. Dr. Ramjee Lal
15.	Evaluation of the Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship for OBC's in the States of Punjab, Rajasthan, U.P. and Uttaranchal.	Centre for research Planning & Action New Delhi Dr. S.P.Ahuja
16.	Evaluation of the Scheme of Pre-Matric Scholarships for Centre for research Planning & Action OBC's in the States of Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh.	Centre for Research Planning & Action New Delhi Dr. K.C. Karunakaran

Sl. No.	Title of the Project	Name of the Organisation/ Project Director
17.	Evaluation study of the Scheme of Hostels for OBC'S in the States of Andhra Pradesh Karnataka and Tamilnadu.	Department of Anthropology S.P. University Tirupati Dr. P.Sudhakar Reddy
18.	An evaluation of Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBC Students in U.P. and Uttaranchal.	Giri Institute of Development Studies Lucknow Dr.Fahimuddin
19.	An Evaluation of the Scheme of Assistance to voluntary Organisations to provide Care of order persons in Andhra Pradesh Karnataka, Tamilnadu and Maharashtra.	Roda Mistry college Of Social Work, Osmania University Dr. D.K.Lal Das

7.4 During the current year, reports of the following research projects were received and the same have been examined and accepted. The reports of these studies have been sent to all concerned programme divisions for follow up action.

Sl No.	Title of the Project	Name of the Organisation/Project Director
1.	Senior Citizen and their security: a study of the aged in four State capital cities of India.	ARSD College university of Delhi, New Delhi
2	Psycho-Social problems faced by school going children with disabilities in the State of Delhi,Haryana,Punjab,Rajasthan and Himachal Pradesh.	Institute of Social Action Mehrauli New Delhi Dr J.D. Bakshi
3	Evaluation and impact assessment of integrated programmes for old age persons in Assam,Meghalaya,Manipur And Tripura.	Arya Foundation for Research and Action, New Delhi Dr Pradosh Sharma
4.	Evaluation of the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance(drugs)Abuse in the North-Eastern States.	Metropolitan Institute for Development Studies Kolkata Dr. Sibnath Deb
5	Evaluation of the scheme of the integrated programme for older persons in the States of ,Madhya Pradesh,Uttar Pradesh, and Haryana.	Midstream Marketing and Research Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi Shri Sanjay Panday
6	Evaluation of the Scheme of integrated programme for older persons in the States of Maharashtra, Gujarat And Goa.	International Longevity Centre Pune Dr. Sd Gokhale
7	Evaluation of Deen Dayal Upadhyay Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme in the States of Utter Pradesh and Haryana.	Socio-Economic Educational Develop- ment Society, New Delhi Shri D.K. Mishra
8	Evaluation of Deen Dayal Upadhyay Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme in the States of Gujarat And Orissa.	theOASES, New Delhi Ms. Anita Misra
9.	Evaluation of Deen Dayal Upadhyay Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme in the State of Kerala.	Rajagiri College Of Social Sciences Kalamassery,Kerala Dr Celine Sunny



Sl. No.	Title of the Project	Name of the Organisation/ Project Director
10	Evaluation of the Scheme of Voluntary Organisations Working for OBCs in the States of Assam & Manipur.	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development Guwahati Dr. Kalyan Das
11	Evaluation of the Scheme of Voluntary Organisations Working for OBC's in the State of Delhi.	Department of Social Work Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi Dr. Archana Dassi
12	Evaluation of the Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship for OBC's In The States of Punjab, Rajasthan, U.P. and Uttaranchal.	Centre For Research Planning & Action New Delhi Shri S.P. Ahuja
13	Evaluation Study of the Scheme of Hostels for OBCs in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka & Tamilnadu.	Department Of Anthropology S.V. University Tirupati Dr. P. Sudhakar Reddy

7.4.1 During the year 2007-08 financial assistance have been given to following three organizations for conducting seminars/conferences.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Title	Name of the institution	Amount Released
34 <sup>th</sup> National Conference of Indian Association of Clinical Psychologists" at Kolkata.	Department of Psychology, Calcutta University	Rs. 1.00 lakh
National Conference on Older People and Human Rights in India at Ajmer, Rajasthan.	Society for Social Empowerment, New Delhi	Rs. 1.00 lakh
International Conference on World Toilet Summit at New Delhi.	Sulabh International Social Service Organization, New Delhi	Rs. 5.00 lakh

7.6 During the year the Handbook on Social Welfare Statistics-2007 has been published. It covers the data on physical and financial achievements made under various schemes implemented by various Ministries/ Department for socially disadvantaged sections of the society. Besides the data on demographic profile of Indian population as revealed by 2001 census have also been incorporated.

7.7 During the year, as per guidelines of the Planning Commission & keeping in view financial requirements under each Programme/scheme Annual Plan (2008-09) proposal has been prepared & submitted. The half yearly Progress Reports have been prepared and sent to the Planning Commission for review.

\*\*\*\*\*

## IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMMES IN THE NORTH EASTERN STATES AND SIKKIM

As per guidelines of the Planning Commission 10% of allocation has been made in sectors—Other Backward Classes, Disabled and Social Defence and 2% for Scheduled Castes. The annual plan outlay approved for this Ministry for the year 2007-08 is Rs.2200 crore

which includes Rs.85.80 crore for North Eastern (NE) region.

8.2 Financial and physical achievement during the year 2007-08 (upto December 2007) under various schemes in North Eastern Regions and Sikkim are given below:—

(Rs. in Crore)					
Sl. No.	Name of the Scheme	Financial		Physical (No. of beneficiaries)	
		Annual Target	Achievement	Annual Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	<b>Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan</b>	14.50	4.65	-	6906
2.	<b>Assistance to voluntary Organisations for welfare of Scheduled Castes</b>	2.40	0.41	-	440
3.	<b>Post- Matric Scholarships for Scheduled Castes</b>	14.00	0.08	-	36391
4.	<b>Pre matric Scholarship for SC's children of those engaged in unclean occupations</b>	0.00	0.03	-	4284
5.	<b>Free Coaching for SC &amp; OBC students</b>	0.00	0.52	-	490
6.	<b>Hostels for Scheduled Castes Boys</b>	2.00	0.00	360	0.00
7.	<b>Scheduled Castes Development Corporations</b>	1.00	2.00	-	-
8.	<b>NSFDC</b>	0.00	0.57	-	247
9.	<b>Implementation of Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 &amp; Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989</b>	1.00	0.00	-	-
10.	<b>Assistance to Voluntary organisations for OBCs</b>	0.50	0.06	-	330
11.	<b>National Backward Classes Finance &amp; Development Corporation</b>	3.00	3.50	-	749
12.	<b>Post-Matric Scholarships for OBCs</b>	9.25	8.47	-	67865

1	2	3	4	5	6
13.	Pre-Matric Scholarships for OBCs	2.50	0.41	-	43759
14.	Hostels for OBC Boys & Girls	2.50	-	-	-
15.	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, Dehra dun	0.50	0.00	-	-
16.	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, Kolkata	0.50	0.00	-	-
17.	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Secunderabad	1.00	0.00	-	-
18	Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase /fitting of Aids and Appliances	10.95	3.58	-	2 (NGO)
19	Deen Dayal Rehabilitation Scheme	8.00	1.29	-	2643
20	Implementation of Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities and Protection of Rights) Act,1995	4.30	1.49	-	One DDRC
21	Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) abuse	5.40	0.51	-	13 NGO
22	An Integrated Programme for Older Persons	2.00	1.10	-	3750
23	Assistance to Voluntary Organisations in the field of Social defence	0.11	-	-	
24	National Institute of Social Defence	0.50	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>85.80</b>	<b>28.89</b>		

\*\*\*\*

## GENDER ISSUES

In pursuance of the Cabinet Secretary's D.O dated 25 January 2003 to all the Ministries & Departments a chapter on gender issues is included. Further, the Finance Minister in his Budget Speech 2004-05 indicated the perceived need for budget data being presented in a manner that high lights gender sensitivities of the budgetary allocation. Pursuant to this announcement Department of Women and Child Development in October 2004 had identified 9 departments including this Ministry for preparation of Public Expenditure profile of their schemes and conduct beneficiaries incidence analysis from a gender perspective.

9.2 An exclusive scheme of construction of hostels for Scheduled Castes Girls is in operation. During the year the funding pattern of the scheme has been changed. Earlier system of providing 50% grant from the Central

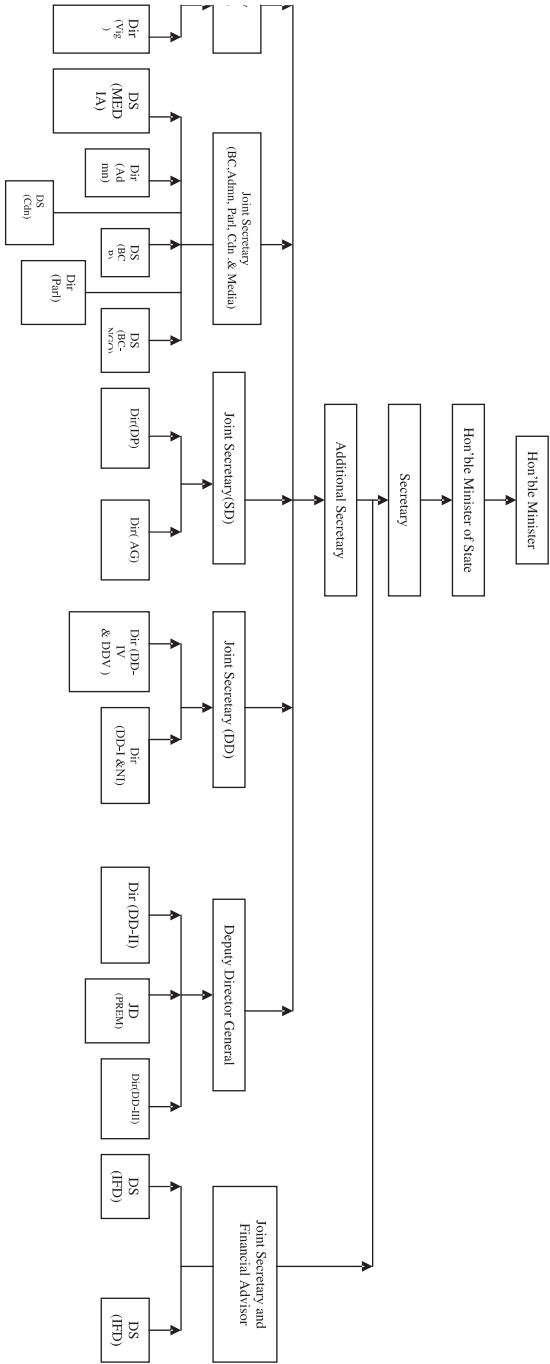
Governments to the State Government has been changed to provide 100% grant from the Central Government. Other schemes also give equal emphasis for welfare of women. National level Finance & Development Corporations for Scheduled Castes, Safai Karamcharis, Backward Classes, and Handicapped implement Mahila Samridhi Yojana. From the current year 30% of the awards under the scheme of National Overseas Scholarship for Higher Studies abroad have been earmarked for SC women. Under the scheme of Assistance to Disabled persons for purchase/fitting of Aids/Appliances there is a condition that 25% beneficiaries are to be women.

9.3 Financial and physical achievements during the current year 2007-08 (upto December 2007) under various schemes is given below

(Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scheme	Financial Outlay specific to women		Physical achievement specific to women (No. of beneficiaries)	
		Annual Target	Achievement	Annual Target	Achievement
1.	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan	70.50	58.80	85500	28420
2.	National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation	25.00	5.23	16667	3069
3.	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	12.54	3.42	8348	2036
4.	Hostels for Scheduled Castes girls	32.00	12.35	25,675	13,070
5.	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	-	17.27	-	17423
6.	Hostels for OBC Boys & Girls	6.30	5.97	-	1875
7.	National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation	-	4.41	-	574
<b>Total</b>		<b>146.34</b>	<b>107.45</b>	<b>136190</b>	<b>66467</b>

Organizational chart of Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment



- Parl.  
PREM  
P  
SCD  
SD  
Vig.  
PCR
- Parliament  
-Planning Research, Evaluation and Monitoring  
-Policy  
-Scheduled Castes Development  
-Social Defence  
-Vigilance  
-Protection of Civil Rights

je  
as

## ANNEXURE - II

## BE &amp; EXPENDITURE DURING 2006-07 &amp; 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)

A. PLAN		(Rs. In crore)			
Sl. No.	Bureau/scheme	2006-07		2007-08	
		Outlay	EXP.	Outlay	EXP. (Upto December 2007)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>Scheduled Castes Development</b>				
	<b>Central Sector (CS)</b>				
1	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan	450.15	458.90	501.00	392.37
2	National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation	37.00	37.00	43.00	40.00
3	National Safai Karamcharies Finance & Development Corporation	80.00	25.00	21.00	20.65
4	Assistance to Vol. Organisation working for SCs	31.00	29.00	36.00	3.67
5	Supporting Projects of All India Nature of SCs (Res. & Training)	0.50	0.12	0.31	0.04
6	Dr. Ambedkar Foundation	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
7	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	35.13	34.18	53.58	53.58
8	Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	1.00	56.00	50.00	25.00
9	Top Class Education for SCs	5.00	0.00	6.00	0.09
10	National Overseas Scholarships for SCs	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.71
	<b>Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS)</b>				
10	Post - Matric Scholarship for SCs	450.00	526.03	825.00	818.40
11	Implementation of Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	37.91	35.49	40.40	35.90
10	Hostels for SC boys	30.00	25.23	40.00	8.42
11	Hostels for SC girls	32.00	28.81	37.00	12.35
12	Scheduled Castes Development Corporations	34.00	33.00	20.00	14.51
13	Pre - Matric Scholarship for Children of those engaged in unclean occupations	16.00	20.25	7.50	3.10
14	Free Coaching for SCs & OBCs Students	6.40	3.92	7.00	0.12
15	Upgradation of Merit of SC Students	3.00	3.00	2.00	0.92
16	Assistance to Meritorious students belonging to SCs for pursuing studies in Residential Schools	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Setting up of Residential Schools for SC students studying in Class VI to XII	0.01	0.00	1.00	0.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1250.11</b>	<b>1315.93</b>	<b>1696.19</b>	<b>1429.83</b>
	<b>Other Backward Classes</b>				
	<b>Central Sector Scheme</b>				
1	Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organisation working for OBCs	6.00	2.22	3.50	1.36
2	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	30.00	31.00	31.00	25.00
	<b>Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS)</b>				
3	Post-Matric Scholarship for OBCs	34.99	53.74	120.00	64.44
4	Pre-Matric Scholarship for OBCs	25.00	25.27	25.00	10.44
5	Boys and Girls Hostels for OBCs	21.00	19.58	21.00	9.75
6	Merit Scholarship for OBCs	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>117.00</b>	<b>131.81</b>	<b>200.50</b>	<b>110.99</b>

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Welfare of Persons with Disabilities</b>					
<b>Central Sector Scheme(CS)</b>					
1	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped	5.50	5.00	9.30	3.75
2	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped	4.50	3.50	5.50	0.95
3	National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	7.50	7.00	7.50	6.50
4	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped	11.00	8.72	14.00	7.00
5	National Institute for Rehabilitation, Training & Reaserch	7.00	7.00	9.00	7.00
6	Institute for the Physically Handicapped	1.00	1.00	2.48	1.00
7	National Institute for the Multiple Handicapped	6.50	6.50	2.50	0.00
8	Scheme of Assistance to Disabled persons for purchase/fitting of Aids and Appliances	71.20	67.59	70.00	21.06
9	Deen Dayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme	90.00	54.51	77.00	25.69
10	Indian Spinal Injury Centre	3.50	3.27	2.00	0.00
11	Rehabilitation Council of India	3.00	2.91	4.70	1.27
12	National Handicapped Finance & Development Corporation	11.00	5.50	10.00	7.00
13	Schemes arising out of the Implementation of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995	16.00	7.38	17.40	2.07
14	Science & Technology Mission Mode	1.00	0.50	0.00	0.00
16	Technology Centre for Visually, Hearing and Orthopaedically Disabled Persons in Colloboration with Govt. of Japan	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation	1.30	1.25	2.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>241.00</b>	<b>181.63</b>	<b>233.38</b>	<b>83.29</b>
<b>Social Defence and Media</b>					
<b>Central Sector Scheme (CS)</b>					
1	Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse	30.00	20.44	27.00	5.85
2	National Institute of Social Defence	6.00	3.99	6.00	2.50
3	Assistance to Voluntary Organisations for General grant-in-aid in the field of Social Defence	4.00	1.15	4.50	2.16
4	An Integrated Programme for Older Persons	28.00	12.39	20.00	6.09
<b>New Scheme</b>					
5	Construction of Old Age Home	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Grants in aid for Research Studies and Publications	0.60	0.01	0.80	0.56
7	Information and Mass Education Cell	7.40	2.76	10.40	0.54
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>76.00</b>	<b>40.74</b>	<b>68.70</b>	<b>17.70</b>
1	<b>Secretariat</b>				
	[i] IT Plan	0.50	0.44	0.63	0.29
	[ii] Others	1.50	0.90	0.60	0.40
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1686.11</b>	<b>1671.45</b>	<b>2200.00</b>	<b>1642.50</b>

<b>B. NON PLAN</b>		<b>2006-07</b>		<b>2007-08</b>	
		<b>BE</b>	<b>EXP.</b>	<b>BE</b>	<b>EXP. (Upto December 2007)</b>
<b>Scheduled Castes Development</b>					
1	National Commission for Scheduled Castes	6.26	5.57	6.92	3.82
2	National Commission for Safai Karamcharis	1.72	1.22	1.48	0.92
3	National Overseas Schoarships Scheme for SC etc. Students for Higher Studies Abroad	1.40	1.05	0.00	0.00
4	National Commission for Denotified-Nomadic & semi-nomadic tribes	1.45	1.22	1.53	0.96
5	National Commission to examine the issue of sub-categorization of SCs in Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0.00	1.09	0.38
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10.83</b>	<b>9.06</b>	<b>11.02</b>	<b>6.08</b>
<b>Other Backward Classes</b>					
1	National Commission for Backward Classes	1.45	1.42	1.42	1.34
2	Commission for Economically Backward Classes	1.12	0.25	0.67	0.39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>1.73</b>
<b>Disability Division</b>					
1	National Instt. for the Visually Handicapped, Dehradun	4.77	4.71	5.05	3.60
2	National Instt. for the Orthopeadically Handicapped, Kolkata	3.14	3.14	3.26	2.48
3	National Instt. for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai	5.06	5.06	5.30	4.50
4	National Instt. for the Mentally Handicapped, Secunderabad	2.82	2.77	2.95	2.25
5	National Instt. for Rehabilitation, Training & Reaserch, Cuttack	4.24	4.09	4.45	3.75
6	Institute for the Physically handicapped, New Delhi	4.38	4.30	4.50	3.45
7	Distribution Expenses of Commodity Assistance under bilateral Agreement	4.05	4.04	5.36	4.00
8	Establishment of Rehabilitation Centres	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Rehabilitation Council of India	0.93	0.90	1.00	0.65
10	Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities	1.26	1.05	1.32	0.90
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30.66</b>	<b>30.06</b>	<b>33.19</b>	<b>25.58</b>
<b>Social Defence</b>					
1	Assistance to Panchayati Raj Institutions/Volunatry Organisations/ Self Help Groups for Construction of Old Age Homes/ Multi Service Centres for Older Persons	1.00	0.00	0.20	0.00
2	National Institute of Social Defence	0.60	0.60	0.60s	0.35
3	Contribution to United Nations Inter-Regional Crime Research Institute	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.35</b>
<b>Secretariat</b>					
1	Secretariat-Social Services	12.87	11.44	12.84	10.21
2	Discretionary Grant	0.06	0.06	6.00	3.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12.93</b>	<b>11.50</b>	<b>18.84</b>	<b>13.21</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>58.61</b>	<b>52.89</b>	<b>60.00</b>	<b>43.98</b>



**STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF SPECIAL  
CENTRAL ASSISTANCE TO SCHEDULED CASTES SUB PLAN DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

SI.No.	States/UTs	Amount (Rs.. In lakhs)	No.of beneficiaries
1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	3177.50	75879
2	Assam	303.06	6906
3	Bihar	1268.76	*
4	Chhattisgarh	118.26	*
5	Gujarat	970.77	*
6	Haryana	1339.77	922
7	Himachal Pradesh	500.93	*
8	J&K	161.61	*
9	Karnataka	2192.41	*
10	Kerala	312.72	*
11	Madhya Pradesh	3136.56	*
12	Maharashtra	3044.13	*
13	Orissa	1715.23	*
14	Punjab	375.85	6864
15	Rajasthan	3977.80	22532
16	Sikkim	23.13	*
17	Tamil Nadu	4398.49	17077
18	Tripura	138.49	*
19	Uttar Pradesh	8834.66	34377
20	Uttanchal	275.38	*
21	West Bengal	2943.47	*
22	Chandigarh	25.00	*
23	Pondicherry	27.71	*
<b>Total</b>		<b>39261.69</b>	<b>164557</b>

\* report awaited from the state Government/UT Admn.

**STATE/ UT- WISE AND SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL  
SCHEDULED CASTES FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

S.No.	State/UTs	Amount (Rs. In lakh)				No. of beneficiaries			
		Term loan	*MCF	**MSY	Total	Term loan	MCF	MSY	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	620.59	0.00	0.00	620.59	679	0	0	679
2	Goa	3.20	0.00	0.00	3.20	1	0	0	1
3	Gujarat	0.00	193.05	62.10	255.15	0	715	230	945
4	Haryana	246.58	0.00	0.00	246.58	81	0	0	81
5	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0	500	0	500
6	Kerala	95.18	21.75	30.55	147.48	97	145	181	423
7	Maharashtra	618.28	124.00	126.00	868.28	463	620	630	1713
8	Rajasthan	308.50	11.10	18.75	338.35	180	74	125	379
9	Sikkim	12.82	0.00	0.00	12.82	22	0	0	22
10	Tamilnadu	982.89	272.40	261.45	1516.74	1436	1816	1743	4995
11	Tripura	0.00	40.00	3.75	43.75	0	200	25	225
12	Chandigarh	3.34	0.00	0.00	3.34	10	0	0	10
13	Delhi	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	143	0	0	143
14	Pondicherry	121.82	8.55	20.25	150.08	134	57	135	326
<b>Total</b>		<b>3112.66</b>	<b>770.85</b>	<b>522.85</b>	<b>4406.36</b>	<b>3246</b>	<b>4127</b>	<b>3069</b>	<b>10442</b>

\* Micro Credit Finance

\*\* Mahila Samiriddhi Yojana

## ANNEXURE-V

## STATE/UT-WISE AND SCHEME- WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF NATIONAL SCHEDULED CASTES SAFAI KARAMCHARIES FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)

S.No.	State/UTs	Amount (Rs. In lakh)				No. of beneficiaries					
		Term loan	*MCF	**MSY	Edu. Loan	Total	Term Loan	MCF	MSY	Edu. Loan	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1666.15	450.00	51.56	0.00	1167.91	787	2000	230	0	3017
2	Bihar	59.05	0.00	225.00	0.00	284.05	66	00	1500	0	1566
3	Chhatisgarh	54	0	0	00	54	12	0	0	0	12
4	Gujarat	389.84	0	0	0	389.84	345	0	0	0	345
5	Haryana	12.95	0	0	0	12.95	11	0	0	0	11
6	Jammu & Kashmir	66.23	0	0	0	66.23	17	0	0	0	17
7	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0.68	0.68	0	0	0	1	1
8	Madhya Pradesh	1898.04	119.25	35.55	0.00	2052.84	1361	530	158	0	2049
9	Maharashtra	129.85	0	0	0.75	130.60	73	0	0	1	74
10	Punjab	13.31	0.00	0	0	13.31	31	0	0	0	31
11	Rajasthan	23.48	4.80	7.20	0.00	35.48	37	32	48	0	117
12	Pondicherry	52.81	0.00	22.50	0.00	75.31	15	0	100	0	115
Total		3365.71	574.05	342.01	1.43	4283.20	2755	2562	2036	2	7355

\* Micro credit Finance.

\*\* Mahila Samiridhi Yojna.

**STATE/UT- WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP FOR SCHEDULED CASTES DURING 2007-08( UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in lakhs)</b>	<b>No. Beneficiaries (estimated)</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	24,048.40	442635
2	Assam	469.82	21600
3	Bihar	0.00	94112
4	Chhattisgarh	482.85	52232
5	Goa	0.00	145
6	Gujarat	240.36	84379
7	Haryana	264.44	20693
8	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	9953
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	10437
10	Jharkhand	35.32	14714
11	Karnataka	7020.59	186659
12	Kerala	4072.44	96980
13	Madhya Pradesh	695.983	127517
14	Maharashtra	15953.63	552273
15	Manipur	139.95	3098
16	Meghalaya	0.00	1709
17	Orissa	0.00	57999
18	Punjab	539.80	51499
19	Rajasthan	3014.75	139198
20	Sikkim	0.00	258
21	Tamil Nadu	6978.05	431272
22	Tripura	180.56	11242
23	Uttar Pradesh	17145.14	733185
24	Uttaranchal	0.00	36328
25	West Bengal	358.25	263200
26	Daman & Diu	0.33	113
27	Delhi	0.00	487
28	Pondicherry	200.00	7230
<b>Total</b>		<b>81840.66</b>	<b>3451147</b>

**STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF PRE-MATRIC  
SCHOLARSHIP TO THE CHILDREN OF THOSE ENGAGED IN UNCLEAR OCCUPATIONS  
DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs.in lakh)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiareis</b>
1	Assam	2.94	4284
2	Gujarat	262.71	284323
3	Tripura	41.36	4352
4	Uttaranchal	2.86	1699
<b>Total</b>		<b>309.87</b>	<b>294658</b>

---

**ANNEXURE-VIII****STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF UPGRADATION  
OF MERIT FOR SC STUDENTS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 07)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in lakh)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	44.40	296
2	Chhattisgarh	7.80	70
3	Gujarat	7.09	70
4	Haryana	5.19	40
5	Jharkhand	11.40	76
6	Jammu & Kashmir	3.00	20
7	Kerala	4.95	33
8	Rajasthan	8.43	81
9	Uttaranchal	3.00	20
<b>Total</b>		<b>95.26</b>	<b>706</b>

**ANNEXURE-IX**

**STATE/UT- WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTELS FOR SC BOYS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 07)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States / UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. In lakh)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries</b>	<b>No. of hostels</b>
1	Chhattisgarh	362.50	600	11
2	Gujarat	110.49	120	1
3	Karnataka	212.12	550	11
4	Madhya Pradesh	173.82	300	6
5	Uttar Pradesh	157.05	260	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>1015.98</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>30</b>



**Annexure-X**

**STATE/UT- WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTELS FOR SC GIRLS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 07)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States/ UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. In lakh)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries</b>	<b>No. of hostels</b>
1	Chhattisgarh	470.87	1,220	25
2	Karnataka	237.50	350	7
3	Madhya Pradesh	347.64	300	6
4	Orissa	526.14	11,100	111
5	West Bengal	47.06	100	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>1629.21</b>	<b>13070</b>	<b>150</b>

---

**ANNEXURE-XI****STATE/UT- WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF  
FREE COACHING FOR SC AND OBC STUDENTS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 07)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States / UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. In lakh)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	37.45	340
2	Assam	31.68	280
3	Bihar	7.56	120
4	Chhattisgarh	8.47	120
5	Gujarat	10.56	90
6	Haryana	24.41	280
7	Himachal Pradesh	7.76	120
8	Jharkhand	13.1	210
9	Jammu & Kashmir	2.51	30
10	Karnataka	8.45	150
11	Kerala	4.73	60
12	Madhya Pradesh	39.71	460
13	Maharashtra	48.08	680
14	Manipur	12.63	90
15	Meghalaya	2.53	60
16	Orissa	3.88	90
17	Punjab	17.9	130
18	Rajasthan	29.19	330
19	Sikkim	5.05	60
20	Tamil Nadu	28.29	340
21	Uttaranchal	2.53	60
22	Uttar Pradesh	46.27	600
23	West Bengal	30.35	390
24	Delhi	33.67	430
<b>Total</b>		<b>456.76</b>	<b>5520</b>

**LIST OF NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT HAVE RECEIVED ASSISTANCE UNDER THE  
SCHEME OF FREE COACHING FOR SCs AND OBCs STUDENTS DURING 2007-08  
(UPTO DECEMBER 07)**

S. No.	States/UTs	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		
1	CMC Limited, Hyderabad	2.53
2	Nav Chaitanya Youth Association, Medak, A. P.	2.43
3	NIIT Limited, Hyderabad	7.6
4	Vikas Seva Samiti, Chittoor	3.35
5	NIIT Limited, Hyderabad	21.54
6	Nehru Yuva Kendra, Kadapa	1.63
<b>Assam</b>		
7	Surendra Memorial Foundation, Silchar, Cachar, Assam	6.86
8	Dr. Ambedkar Mission Assam, Kamroop	2.51
9	Samarpan	2.51
10	NIIT Ltd., Jorhat	9.9
11	NIIT Ltd., Guwahati	9.9
<b>Bihar</b>		
12	APTECH Ltd. Patna	2.53
13	Cronical Academy Pvt. Ltd., Patna	5.03
14	Patna University	7.35
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>		
15	APTECH Ltd. Raipur	2.53
16	Career Plus Educational Society for Raipur Centre	4.73
<b>Delhi</b>		
17	CMC Limited, New Delhi	2.53
18	Sri Sai Baba Technical Education Society, Najafgarh	2.14
19	Delhi EducaTion Center, Jia Sarai	4.05
20	ANMOL, New Delhi	3.41
21	NIIT Limited, NEW DELHI	25.35
<b>Gujarat</b>		
22	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad	2.43
23	APTECH Ltd. Ahmedabad	2.53
24	Samanvay Resource Centre, Dahod	1.63
25	Career Plus Education Society for its centre at Ahmedabad	2.34
26	Bhomanand, Gram Vikas Trust, Panchmahal	1.63
27	APTECH Ltd. Chandigarh	2.53
<b>Haryana</b>		
28	Lord Buddha Social Development & Edu. Foundation, Gurgaon	4.22
29	NIIT Ltd. Chandigarh	7.76
30	NIIT Ltd., Hissar	9.9
31	NIIT Ltd, Shimla	7.76
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>		
32	CMH college of Education J&K	2.51

S. No.	States/UTs	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
<b>Jharkhand</b>		
33	APTECH Ltd. Ranchi	2.53
34	ACET Swarojgar Sangh, Ranchi	2.14
35	Jharkhand Educational and Cultural Society, Giridih	4.22
36	Youth Welfare & Development Society, Hazaribagh	4.25
<b>Karnataka</b>		
37	CMC Limited, Bangalore	2.53
38	SR Coaching Centre, Gulbarga	2.51
39	Indira Gandhi Memorial Education Society, Bidar	1.71
40	Liberty Coaching Centre, Bangalore	1.7
<b>Kerala</b>		
41	Sheshan's Academy, Trivendram	472500
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>		
		4.73
42	Society for Technical Education & Trg.Bhopal	1.22
43	Suwani Shikshan Samiti, Durg	1.22
44	Sant Kabir Shikshan Samiti, Gwalior, M.P.	1.22
45	APTECH Ltd. Gwalior	2.53
46	Prasad Ekta Samiti, Gwalior	2.43
47	Krester Educational & Welfare Society, Gwalior	3.92
48	Krester Educational & Welfare Society, Shivpuri	3.92
49	Shiksha Evam Bahuudeshiya Jan Kalyan Samiti, Morrena	2.14
50	Mahila Utkarsh Sansthan, Indore	1.63
51	Nav Jyoti Shiksha Avam Samaj Kalyan Samiti, B-14, Kailash Nagar, Gwalior	3.26
52	NIIT Ltd., Indore	9.9
53	Vikram University	3.93
54	A.P.S. University, Rewa	3.78
<b>Maharashtra</b>		
55	CMC Limited, Mumbai	2.53
56	CMC Limited, Pune	2.53
57	Jaidurga Adivasi Gram Vikas Sanstha, Gondia	1.63
58	Ramaji Bahuudeshiya Sanstha, Latoor	1.63
59	Indira Mahila Seva society, Dhulia	1.63
60	Sindhudurg Shikshan Sanstha, Sindhudurg	1.63
61	N.M. Memorial Educational Society, Ratnagiri	1.63
62	Damodar Shikshan Sanstha Nagpur	1.63
63	Terna Gramin Vikas Sansthan, Latur	1.22
64	NIIT Ltd., Mumbai	2.15
65	NIIT Ltd, Pune	7.76
66	Sant gadge Baby Amravati University	2.73
<b>Manipur</b>		
67	SECUDO, IMPHAL	1.22
68	Social Educational Helpline Foundation	1.22
69	AFSARA, Imphal	1.22
70	The Institute of Social Development for Weaker Section, Imphal	3.43
71	Social Development & Rehabilitation Council(SDRC), Thoubal	2.14
72	Human Resource Dev. Association(HRDA), Thoubal	2.22
73	CARE	1.22

S. No.	States/UTs	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
	<b>Meghalaya</b>	
74	APTECH Ltd. Shillong	2.53
	<b>Orissa</b>	
75	APTECH Ltd. Bhubaneshwar	2.53
76	SCORD	3.49
77	Arun Institute for Rural Affairs, Dhenkanal	1.63
	<b>Punjab</b>	
78	Career Plus Educational Society , Mukherji Nagar, New Delhi for its functional Centre at Bhatinda Centre	2.04
79	Centre for Dev. of Advanced Computrized(C-DAC), Mohali	5.96
80	NIIT Ltd., Amritsar	9.9
	<b>Rajasthan</b>	
81	Vidya Mandir Shiksha Samiti, Sriganganagar	4.15
82	Smt. Indira Devi Memorial Jan Kalyan Sansthan, Sriganganagar	1.63
83	N.S. A. Krishi Samiti, Jaipur	1.63
84	Smt. Indira Devi Memorial Jan Kalyan Sansthan, Sriganganagar	2.52
85	Srijan Sansthan Bharatpur	2.85
86	Rastriya Jankalayan Mahila Vikas Samiti, Sriganganagar	1.22
87	GENUS, Jaipur	3.56
88	NIIT Ltd., Jaipur	7.76
89	NIIT Ltd., Jodhpur	3.88
	<b>Sikkim</b>	
90	Eastern Institute for Integrated Learning and Management University	5.05
	<b>Tamilnadu</b>	
91	CMC Limited, Chennai	2.53
92	Baby Foundation (ICE) Career Institute, Tirivarur	4.22
93	NIIT Limited, Chennai	2.15
	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	
94	PMT Physics College, Lucknow	1.22
95	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Vaysaik Sansthan, Kanpur	3.29
96	APTECH Ltd. Lucknow	2.53
97	Sanskriti Vikas Avam Sakshatrata Sewa Sansthan , Lucknow	1.71
98	Dr.Ram Manohar Lohia	1.71
99	Natural Resource Care Society for Functional Centre of Varanasi	1.64
100	NISBUD, Noida	17.38
101	Saket Mahila Mandal Kalyan Samiti, Gonda	1.63
102	Social Science Sudha Research Institute Kanpur for Jhansi Centre	4.22
103	Allahabad University	16.81
	<b>Uttaranchal</b>	
104	APTECH Ltd. Dehradun	2.53
105	H.N.B. Garhwal University	7.59
	<b>West Bengal</b>	
106	Jadavpur University, Kolkata	4.07
107	CMC Limited, Kolkata	2.53
108	Durgapur Wsomen's College, Durgapur	2.12
109	NIIT Limited Kolkata	21.54
	<b>Total</b>	<b>472948.19</b>

**STATE/UT- WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF  
TOP CLASS EDUCATION FOR SC STUDENTS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 07)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in lakhs)</b>	<b>No.Beneficiaries (estimated)</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	6.41	9
2	Gujarat	32.21	36
3	Himachal Pradesh	11	10
4	Jharkhand	29.65	28
5	Jammu & Kashmir	0.95	2
6	Madhya Pradesh	23.22	19
7	Maharashtra	36.28	34
8	Orissa	23.51	20
9	Punjab	28.25	20
10	Rajasthan	11.09	2
11	Tamil Nadu	10.41	11
12	Uttar Pradesh	11.04	
13	West Bengal	6.47	10
14	Delhi	17.96	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>248.45</b>	<b>212</b>

## ANNEXURE-XIV

**STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955 AND THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in lakh)</b>
1.	Andhra Pradesh	310.49
2	Assam	9.50
3	Bihar	26.63
4	Chhattisgarh	53.27
5	Goa	4.45
6	Gujarat	120.65
7	Haryana	97.83
8	Karnataka	664.37
9	Kerala	26.00
10	Madhya Pradesh	856.10
11	Maharashtra	397.31
12	Orissa	49.75
13	Punjab	40.00
14	Rajasthan	279.34
15	Sikkim	01.90
16	Uttar Pradesh	553.93
17	Chandigarh	3.00
18	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	42.54
19	Daman & Diu	3.90
20	Pondicherry	40.79
<b>Total</b>		<b>3581.73</b>

**LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS THAT HAVE RECEIVED ASSISTANCE UNDER THE  
SCHEME OF VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS WORKING FOR SCHEDULED CASTES DURING 2007-08  
(UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE ORGANISATION</b>	<b>AMOUNT (Rs. In lakh)</b>
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		
1	Andhra Pradesh Girijan Sevak Sangh, Chandamamapet, Nandigama-521185, Krishna Distt.	4.32
2	Arunodaya Scheduled Caste Welfare Residential Public School Association, Tharlupadu Road, Markapur-523316, Distt. Prakasam,	9.66
3	Bethel Educational Society, H.No.1-19, Gandhinagar, Jadcherla, Distt. Mahaboobnagar,	9.70
4	Indira Memorial Weaker Section Development Society, D.No. 14-6-30/4, 4th Line Netajinagar, Nidubrolu-522124, Ponnur(Mdl), Guntur Distt.	8.05
5	Jyothi Mahila Mandali, No.7-89, Sanjay Gandhi Nagar,IDA Jeedimetla, Distt. Ranga Reddy,	9.70
6	Kinder Haus, Road cum Rail Bridge, Kovvur, West Godawari District,	4.09
7	Padmavathi Pallesseema Abhivruddhi Mahila Mandali, H.No.3-2-750, Chappal Bazar, Kachiguda, Hyderabad,	9.81
8	Pinky Flavors Educational Society, Plot No. 581 & 582, Teachers Colony, Karmanghat, Distt. Ranga Reddy	9.65
9	Priyadarsini Service Organisation, D.No.45-56-9, Saligramapuram, Visakhapatnam-24	4.32
10	Samscruthika Mahila Mandali, Chekurapadu : Naguluppalapadu Mandalam, Distt. Prakasam	3.30
11	Swan Educational Society, H.No.8-1-319, Shivajinagar, R.P. Road, Secunderabad-500003	1.11
12	Telangana Weaker Sections Development Society, Plot No. 161, City Public School Premises Jayanagar Colony, Kukatpally, Ranga Reddy	1.61
13	Vasant Laxmi Charitable Trust & Research Centre, 16-11/131, Kasturidevi Nagar, Pogathoda, Nellore	4.64
14	Youth Association for Rural Education & Development, H.No.11-10-694/3, Burahanpuram, Khammam-507001	1.99
<b>Assam</b>		
15	Global Health Immunisation And Population Control Organisation, At. Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Distt. Nagaon -782427	1.99
16	Gram Vikas Parisad, Rangaloo, Po: Jamarmur, Distt. Nagaon-782427	1.99



17	National Youth Welfare Mission School, "Pioneer", C.D. Road, P.O. Moidomia, Distt. Lakhimpur, -787032	6.32
<b>Bihar</b>		
18	Adivasi Kalyan Seva Sadan, Branch-Harinkol, Village&Ppost: Dhamdaha, Distt. Purnea	18.37
19	Tariyani Sevayatan, Vill.- Tara Nagar - Chhatauni, P.O. Chhatauni, Distt.-Muzaffarpur	1.81
20	Tirhut Vikas Manch, At&P.O. Barhad Via-Narma, Distt. Muzaffarpur	3.74
<b>Delhi</b>		
21	Akhil Bhartiya Mahila Udyog Kalyan & Shiksha Samiti, B-290, New Ashok Nagar, Opp. East End Apartment, Delhi-96	9.11
22	Association of National Brotherhood for Social Welfare, 21-22, New Rohtak Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5	7.81
23	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti, C-4/434, Sultanpuri, Delhi-41	1.40
24	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad, C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi	2.41
25	Harijan Sevak Sangh, Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	52.28
26	Integrated Rural Development Society, 82, Sevak Park Nazafgarh Road, New Delhi	19.17
27	Nagrik Shiksha Samiti, N-11, Sham Nagar, Khyala Road, New Delhi-110018	2.58
28	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad, House No. 566, Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093	1.61
29	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti, 38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	12.92
30	Urban And Rural Welfare And Development Society, 189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	5.70
<b>Gujarat</b>		
31	Deevadandi, Vankar Vas, Outside New Gate, Nathubhai Chauhan Master Road, At/Post/Ta. Wadhvan, Distt. Surendranagar,	2.75
32	Gandhi Khadi Gramodyog Seva Sangh, E/351, Parshwanath Township-I, New Naroda, Ahmedabad,	2.67
33	Nav Rachana Mahila Vikas Mandal, 11/127-Shanti Appartment, Nr. Pragatingar, Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380063,	1.35
<b>Haryana</b>		
34	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonapat-131001	1.99

---

35	Amar Jyoti Foundation, Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102.	6.79
----	---	------

**Himachal Pradesh**

36	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti, Vill. Karai, Po&Tehsil-Chopal, Distt. Shimla.	7.17
----	---	------

**Karnataka**

37	Adhyayana Vidya Trust, SRINIDHI, No. 505, 4th Cross, 2nd Block, HRBR Layout, Kalyananagar, Bangalore-560043.	1.45
----	--	------

38	Bidar Integrated Rural Development Trust, H.No. 8-9-107/8, Near Nehru Stadium, Bidar-585401.	1.58
----	--	------

39	Gautam Education Society, No. 1684, 2nd Railway Parallel Road, Kengeri Satellite Town, Bangalore-560060.	9.69
----	--	------

40	Jnanesh Education Society, Kanankpur Road, Malavalli, Distt. Mandya.	9.80
----	--	------

41	Kolar Education Society, Jayangar 5th Cross (Horhalli), Kolar-563101.	9.79
----	---	------

42	Mahatma Phule Education Society, Kamla Nagar, Tq. Aurad, Distt. Bidar.	1.03
----	--	------

43	Priyadarshini Seva Kendra Turst, Halasur Village, Sathnur Hobli, Kadahalli Post, Kanakpura Tq., Bangalore South Rural District.	8.09
----	---	------

44	Saraswati Mahila Mandal, Mateshwar Nagar Near Amar Theatre Bhalki-585328, Distt. Bidar.	3.27
----	---	------

45	Shree Jagjivanram Seva Samasthe, Gopalpura, T. Narasipura Taluk Town, Mysore Distt..	9.02
----	--	------

46	Shri Ambika Education Trust, Ramapura, Hulibele Post, Bangarapet-563114, Distt. Kolar.	13.65
----	--	-------

47	Shri Ambika Education Trust, Ramapura, Hulibele Post. Bangarapet-563114, Distt. Kolar.	9.33
----	--	------

48	Sree Ramakrishna Education Society, Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriya-572144, Distt. Chitradurga.	9.37
----	--	------

49	Sri Sant Sevalal Health Society, 1996/1, Venkateshwara Nilaya, MCC, A-Block, Distt. Davangere.	6.23
----	--	------

50	Sri Venkateswara Vidya Samsthe, Tekal Railway Station, Malur Taluk, Distt. Kolar-563137.	9.02
----	--	------

51	Wilson Garden SC/ST Kaveri Education Society, 1st Cross, V.P. Road, Madiwala, Bangalore Urban Distt.	11.38
----	--	-------

**Kerala**

52	Mata Amritanandamayi Math, Paripally, PO: Kollam Distt.	4.72
----	---	------

**Madhya Pradesh**

53	Adarsh Shiksha Samiti, Gram Hindoriya Near Govt. Health Centre, Distt. Damoh.	2.25
----	---	------

54	Atihasik Mahila Shiksha Samiti, Gram Medhi, Uda, Patan Distt. Jabalpur.	4.53
----	---	------

55	Awani Samaj Sanskar Samiti, 5/1, Akpat Mangalnath Marg, Distt. Ujjain.	9.51
56	Ram Ratan Shiksha Prasar And Samaj Seva Samiti, Birpura Road, Naogaon, Chatarpur.	6.21
57	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti, B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur.	4.45
58	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti, H.No. 1440, Po: Shankarshah Nagar Rampur Chhapar, Distt. Jabalpur.	3.09
59	Ved Mahila Mandal, 920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur.	3.14
<b>Maharashtra</b>		
60	Aai Tulja Bhavani Mahila Shikshan & Prashikshan Sanstha, Jhotinagar (Ghatodi), Post Dundi, Tq. Pusaad, Distt. Yavatmal.	3.94
61	Ahilyadevi Holkar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, "Rekashale Nivas", New Abadi, Tq-Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur.	11.47
62	Bharat Multipurpose Education Society, C/O Nalgir Taluk Udgir Distt. Latur.	9.15
63	Chetna Shikshan Sanstha, Dakshin Vihar, C-1, Nath Valley School Road, Kanchanwadi, Aurangabad.	5.03
64	Jijamata Shikshan Prasark Mandal, Salagara(D), Tq-Tuljapur-413601, Distt. Osmanabad.	8.78
65	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust, 7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment, Shivaji Nagar, Distt. Nanded-2.	3.88
66	Late Tehlaram Khurana Pratishthan, C/o Virkunwar Anna, H.No.13, Deora Nagar, Hingoli-431513.	3.94
67	Pandit Dindayal Upadhyay Shaikshanik Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Pandharkawada, Distt. Yavatmal.	9.11
68	People's Education Society, Shri Shivaji Vidyalaya Road, Near Navjeevan Hospital, Suvarna Nagar, Buldana-443001.	13.36
69	Prabhadevi Mahila Bal Utkarsh Pratishthan, 9, Bhagya Nagar, Distt. Nanded.	9.81
70	Pratap Memorial Charitable Trust, Shankar Bhawan, Main Road, Gondia-441601.	2.94
71	Sant Gora Kumbhar Shikshan Sansthan, Shrinathnagar, Taroda(Bk) Distt. Nanaded.	9.06
72	Servants Of India Society, 846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004.	11.37
73	Servants Of India Society, 846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004.	4.50
74	Shri Nalanda Magasvargiy Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Khadkut, PO Mahdev Pimpalgaon, Tq. Ardhaspur, Distt. Nanded.	2.32
75	Shri Swami Samarth Shikshan Sanstha, Peth Vadgaon, Tal. Hatkalangada, Distt. Kolhapur.	9.81
76	Sur Mandir Art Institute, C/O Swami Vivekanand Vachanalay, Railway Station Road, Distt. Hingoli.	1.06
77	Ujwal Rural Development Society, At/Post Newade, Tal. Shindkheda, Distt. Dhule,	9.08

---

78	Vishwakarma Pratisthan, Jyoti Diamond, Sarafa Bazar, Nanded-431604.	3.94
----	---	------

**Manipur**

79	Keirao Women Welfare Organisation, Mayai Leikai BPO Keirao-Bitra, PO: Singjamei-795008. Imphal Distt.	6.53
----	---	------

80	Keirao Women Welfare Organisation, Mayai Leikai BPO: Keirao-Bitra, Po: Singjamei-795008. Imphal Distt.	8.15
----	--	------

81	Madhumangol Memorial Higher Secondary School, Wangkheimayum Leirak, Wangkhei, Imphal East.	9.41
----	--	------

82	Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association, 20, Lamphel Super Market, Imphal-795004.	2.15
----	---	------

**Orissa**

83	Ambedkar Educational Complex, At Kanyashram, Niladri Vihar, Chandrasekharapur, Post Saileshree Vihar, Distt. Khurda, Bhubaneswar.	10.79
----	---	-------

84	Banki Anchalika Adibasi Harijan Kalyana Parisad, At/Po: Banki, Distt. Cuttack.	1.14
----	--	------

85	Basudeb Pathagar, At/Po: Naugaon, Via. Niali, Distt. Cuttack-754004.	5.16
----	--	------

86	Cuttack Zilla Ambedkar Memorial Organisation, At/Po: Kujang, Distt. Jagatsinghpur-754141.	2.54
----	---	------

87	Gopabandhu Pathagar, Ramchandrapur Bazar, Post Jatni, Distt. Khurda.	1.12
----	--	------

88	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare And Rural Development, Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt. Dhenkanal-759025.	9.23
----	--	------

89	Society For Rural Advancement And Democratic Humanitarian Action, At. Patusahu Kateni, Po: Kaluria Via Mahimagadi, Distt. Dhenkanal.	14.29
----	--	-------

**Rajasthan**

90	Balram Adarsh Vidyalaya Samiti, 21, Shankar Colony, SSB Road, Sri Ganganagar.	1.67
----	---	------

91	Excellent Children Public School Society, 4-S-17, Dadabari, Ext., Uriya Basti Chauraha, Kota-9.	3.02
----	---	------

92	Greenwel Children Society, Rathori Kuan, Distt. Nagaur-341001.	1.55
----	--	------

93	Gyandeep Public School Samiti, Ward No. 11, Pilibanga, Hanumangarh.	10.31
----	---	-------

94	Manjit Vikas Avam Prashikshan Samiti, Near Gurudwara, Bhim Ganjmandi, Kota Juntion.	2.85
----	---	------

95	Nirashrit Mahila Bal Vikas Gramodyog Shiksha Samiti, Pai Bagh, Distt. Bharatpur-32001.	2.97
----	--	------

96	Shishu Niketan Prathmik Patshla Samiti, Suratgarh, Distt. Sriganganagar.	10.31
----	--	-------

---

**Tamil Nadu**

- 97 Sri Venkateswara Orphanage Society, Kaduveli, Thiruvaiyau Taluk, Thanjavur Distt. 1.17

**Uttar Pradesh**

- 98 Adarsh Kalyan Sewa Samiti, 54/2, Joshia Pura, Bahraich. 4.32
- 99 Adarsh Sanskritik Satsang Kala Kendra, Village & PO Auras, Distt. Unnao. 9.70
- 100 Amethi Gramodyog Seva Samiti, Near Ramleela Ground, Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur. 4.64
- 101 Arya Sugandh Sansthan, Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor. 4.32
- 102 Atal Gramodyog Sewa Samiti, Mohalla: Chanakyapuri, PO: Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur. 5.05
- 103 Baba Ram Nath Shiksha Samiti, Bahorapur, Amethi, Sultanpur. 5.05
- 104 Bhartiya Samaj Sewa Sansthan, Baraf Khana Mishri Ki Bagh, Thakurganj, Lucknow. 9.65
- 105 Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya Vikas Samiti, Village And Post: Patwai, Distt. Rampur. 1.55
- 106 Kanpur Anusuchit Jati Sewa Sansthan, 22/9, Labour Colony, Old Kanpur, Nawabganj, Kanpur-2. 3.86
- 107 Kapil Bal Evam Mahila Seva Sansthan, 674, Civil Lines, Basti. 9.76
- 108 Modern Shiksha Vikas Samiti, Prem Nagar, Line Par, Near Mata Mandir, Moradabad. 5.16
- 109 New Public School Samiti, 504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Daliganj, Lucknow. 6.19
- 110 New Public School Samiti, 504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow. 8.31
- 111 Nirbal Samaj Kalyan Sansthan, 202A/39, Jawahar Nagar(Near Hathi Park) Lucknow-226018. 9.81
- 112 Pawan Seva Sansthan, Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda. 5.90
- 113 Ramakrishna Mission Sevashram, Swami Vivekanand Marg, Vrindavan, Distt. Mathura 4.73
- 114 Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan, 'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda. 6.31
- 115 Shiv Samaj Kalyan Sansthan, Vill. & PO Kasara, Tehsil Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur. 2.31
- 116 Shri Bansraj Singh Chauhan Vidyalaya, Bairwanankar, Siddharth Naga. 2.57
- 117 Sri Saraswati Shiksha Prasar Samiti, At - Singh Nagar, PO - Jhansi, Distt.- Farrukhabad. 2.41
- 118 Swami Atmdev Gopalanand Shiksha Sansthan, Ugarpur, Post-Pipergaon, Distt. Farrukhabad. 13.55
- 119 Vandematram Foundation (Society), Vill. Pure Moti, Post Wajirganj, Distt. Gonda. 6.30

<b>Uttaranchal</b>		
120	Mahila Gramin Utthan Samiti, Zilla Parishad Bhawan, Tildukari, Distt. Pithorgarh.	5.16
<b>West Bengal</b>		
121	Chiranabin, Vill. Parbakshi, Distt. Howrah.	7.67
122	Chiranabin, Vill. Parbakshi, PO Bakshi, Distt. Howrah.	7.67
123	Gandhi Vihar Parishad, Vill. Nandigram, PO Vikurdihi, Distt. Bankura.	1.17
124	Kandarpapur Sukhada Smriti Pathagar, Vill. Kandarpapur, Post Chaulkhoda, Block Ramnagar-II, Distt. Purba Midnapore.	3.88
125	Sidhu Kanu Education Society, B-37, Aurobinda Nagar (Judge Court Road), PO & Distt.:- Midnapore-721101.	13.24
126	Society For Rural And Urban Development, At/Po: Kakdwip-743347, Distt: South 24 Paraganas.	1.81
126	West Bengal Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minority Welfare Association, Rabindra Nagar, Post Midnapore, Distt. Paschim Midnapore.	13.25
<b>Tota`</b>		<b>826.71</b>

**STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF  
PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP FOR OBC STUDENTS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in lakh)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	173.24	52216
2	Bihar	188.28	229180
3	Gujarat	115.20	107163
4	Karnataka	50.00	225901
5	Tamil Nadu	100.00	76000
6	Uttar Pradesh	377.84	346206
7	Manipur	16.64	13329
8	Tripura	24.56	30430
<b>Total:</b>		<b>1045.76</b>	<b>1080425</b>

**STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF POST-MATRIC  
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR OBC STUDENTS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs in Lakh)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	698.79	25024
2	Bihar	747.74	106780
3	Goa	12.34	809
4	Gujarat	223.92	29000
5	Jammu and Kashmir	92.44	6928
6	Jharkhand	143.5	7318
7	Karnataka	484.57	90025
8	Kerala	291.97	12806
8	Madhya Pradesh	393.59	1950
9	Maharashtra	888.32	69551
10	Orissa	51.87	2000
11	Uttar Pradesh	1523.94	125928
12	Pondicheery	85.00	4900
13	Assam	756.17	57430
14	Tripura	90.88	10435
<b>Total:</b>		<b>6485.04</b>	<b>550884</b>



**STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIVEMENTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF HOSTELS FOR  
OBC BOYS AND GIRLS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs in lakh)</b>	<b>No. of beneficiaries</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	275.00	2200
2	Gujarat	107.50	300
3	Jharkhand	84.43	200
4	Karnataka	195.00	150
5	Madhya Pradesh	228.23	500
6	Rajasthan	84.54	125
<b>Total:</b>		<b>974.70</b>	<b>3475</b>

---

**ANNEXURE-XIX****LIST OF NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT HAVE RECEIVED ASSISTANCE UNDER THE  
SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE WELFARE OF OTHER BACK-  
WARD CLASSES ( OBCs) DURING 2007-08 (UP TO DECEMBER 2007)**

Sl. No.	Name and address of the Organization	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
<b>Delhi</b>		
1	SC/ST Welfare and Development Society, RZH-330-B, Gali No.-11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi- 110045	2.79
<b>Karnataka</b>		
2	Jeevandhara Vidyapeetha, No. 112, Behind Police Station, Magadi Road, Distt: - Bangalore- 560023.	1.00
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>		
3	Yadav Mahila Mandal, Bhind, Daboh, Yadav Gali, Tehsil Lahar, M.P Maharashtra	2.57
4	WCL Kamgar Bahyuddeshya Shikshan Sanstha, Nagpur, Maharashtra.	2.76
5	Snehdeep Education Society, N-9, R-26, H.No.134, Mahada Colony, Raigdh Nagar, Near Baliram Patil High School, CIDCO, Aurangabad, Maharashtra.	4.43
<b>Orissa</b>		
6	Jeevan Jyoti Club for Social Welfare & Rural Development, AT- mahadia, P.O- Belapada, Distt.- Dhankal.	2.77
7	Natural Institute for Social Welfare at New Jamuposi, P.O- Sukinda, Jajpur-755018.	1.71
<b>Rajasthan</b>		
8	M.D.Public School Samiti, Naya Darwaza, Nagaur, Pin- 341001.	2.77
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>		
9	Lohia Public School Samiti, 31- Patel Nagar, Star Colony, Indira Nagar, Lucknow	2.77
10	Lok Kalyan Sansthan, 92/4, Peach Bagh, Kanpur, Pin- 208 001.	1.85
11	National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation, 5th Floor, N.C.U.I Building, 3, Sri Institutional Area, August Kranti Marg, New Delhi- 110016.	121.89

**STATE-WISE AND SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF NATIONAL BACKWARD CLASSES FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

S.NO.	STATES/UTs	TERM LOAN		MICRO CREDIT FINANCE		MAHILA SAMRIDHI YOJANA		TOTAL	
		Amount (Rs in Lakh)	No.of beneficiaries	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	No.of beneficiaries	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	No.of beneficiaries	Amount (Rs in Lakh)	No.of beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	525.00	12792	525.00	46375	0.00	0	1050.00	59167
2	Assam	0.00	0	100.00	400	0.00	0	100.00	400
3	Bihar	30.00	40	0.00	0	0.00	0	30.00	40
4	Chhattishgarh	40.00	80	0.00	0	0.00	0	40.00	80
5	Delhi	17.00	40	0.00	0	0.00	0	17.00	40
6	Gujarat	115.39	220	10.00	50	0.00	0	130.39	280
7	Goa	44.94	24	0.00	0	0.00	0	44.94	24
8	Haryana	206.00	360	46.00	200	48.00	200	300.00	760
9	Himachal Pradesh	102.50	108	0.00	0	0.00	0	102.50	108
10	Jammu & Kashmir	50.00	91	0.00	0	0.00	0	50.00	91
11	Karnataka	685.00	5008	590.00	2675	25.00	150	1300.00	7833
12	Kerala	1250.00	2196	800.00	8000	0.00	0	2050.00	10196
13	Maharashtra	942.50	1419	150.00	750	50.00	223	1142.50	2392
14	Punjab	100.00	188	0.00	0	0.00	0	100.00	188
15	Puducherry	100.00	280	0.00	0	0.00	0	100.00	280
16	Rajasthan	195.58	420	0.00	0	0.00	0	195.58	420
17	Sikkim	200.00	270	0.00	0	0.00	0	200.00	270
18	Tamilnadu	390.40	1548	0.00	0	1409.60	14840	1800.00	16388
19	Tripura	50.00	79	0.00	0	0.00	0	50.00	79
20	Uttar Pradesh	200.00	400	0.00	0	0.00	0	200.00	400
21	West Bengal	165.00	305	45.00	500	190.00	2000	400.00	2805
<b>Total</b>		<b>5409.31</b>	<b>25868</b>	<b>2266.00</b>	<b>58950</b>	<b>1727.60</b>	<b>17423</b>	<b>9402.91</b>	<b>102241</b>

**LIST OF NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT HAVE RECEIVED ASSISTANCE UNDER THE  
SCHEME OF DEEN DAYAL DISABLED REHABILITATION SCHEME DURING 2007-08 (UP TO  
DECEMBER 2007).**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name and Address of the Organization</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in Lakh)</b>
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		
1	A Handicapped Service Foundation, H.No.5-5-138/12, Mustafa Nagar, Khammam-507001.	11.57
2	Adi Andhra Educational Society, Madhira Road, Nandigama-521185, Krishana.	3.31
3	Annamma School for the Hearing & Physically Handicapped & Baby Care Centre, Near State Bank of India, Opp. Police Quarters, Ibrahimpatnam.	5.19
4	Anuraag Human Services, Flat No.202, II nd Floor, Ushodaya Colony, Gudimalkapur, Hyderabad-500028.	9.04
5	ANURAAG, 505, Nedredmit X Road, Sainikpuri, Opp.Masjid, Secunderabad.	5.71
6	Association for Parents of Mentally Retarded Children, S.C.High School Premised, Mandamarri, Adilabad.	0.63
7	Backward Areas Rural Development Society, 26/115C, Gnanapuram, Nandyal-518501, Karnool.	4.83
8	Bresh Bhadrachalam Agency Rehabilitation & Educational Society for Handicapped, Shanthinagar, Bhadrachalam-507111	9.20
9	Chaitanya Institute for the Learning Disabled, Anjaneyapeta, Kothavalasa-535183, Vizianagaram Distt.	16.01
10	Chaitanya Mahila Mandali, Near Bharat Nursing Home, Addanki-523201.	8.19
11	Deaf & Dumb Blind People Service Society, N.S.P.Quarters, D-109, Tekulapalli Circle, Khammam.	8.42
12	Devnar Foundation for the Blind, Road No.1, West Marredpally, Secunderabad.	19.15
13	Durgabai Deshmukh Vocational Training & Rehab. Centre (Andhra Mahila Sabha), Hyderabad, Osmania University Road, Vidya Nagar, Hyderabad.	16.31
14	Eco Club Brahma Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, 8-2-15/B/1, Near Municipal Park, Teachers' Colony, Mahabubnagar-509001.	4.13
15	Geetanjali Academy of Education, St.Colony, mudigonda (Vi & M) Khammam.	3.11
16	Helen Kellers' School for Deaf, Bank Colony, Ramakrishnapuram, Secunderabad-500056.	8.73
17	Helen Kellers' School for the Deaf, 10/72, Near Sivalingam Beedi Factory, Ballary Road, Cuddapah-516001.	12.53
18	Hellen Keller Memorial Association for the Blind, Near Appughar Park, M.V.P. Colony, Sector 9, Visakhapatnam-530017.	10.16

---

19	I T R R O D D D, H.No.5-68, Pedda Amberpet Village, Hyatnagar, Mandal, Ranga Reddy Dt.	10.11
20	Immaculate Heart of Mary Society, Keesara, Gandepalli Post, Krishna.	13.36
21	Indian Red Cross Society (Nellore), Red Cross Road, Nellore.	6.30
22	Indian Red Cross Society(Kakinada), D.No.8-14-39, East Godavari Branch, Red Cross Street, Gandhinagar, Kakinada.	4.47
23	Indian Red Cross(Vizag), 14-35-4Maharani Peta, Visakhapatnam.	1.53
24	Lebenshilfe, 26, Lawsons Bay, Visakhapatnam-17.	28.33
25	Leema Deaf and Mentally Handicapped Welfare Association, 2/1, Kannavarithota, Guntur-522002.	5.41
26	Maharshi Sambamurty Institute of Social Development Studies, 15-7B-2, Venkataratnapuram, Kakinada-1, E.G., Distt.	5.41
27	Manasika Vikasa Kendram, 59-14-9, Ring Road , Ramachandra Nagar, Vijayawada.	35.22
28	Mandala Vikalangula Samskshema Sangam, Atchutapuram-531011, Via Anakapalle, Distt.Visakhapatnam.	6.22
29	Naren Rehabilitation Institute, D.No.14-66, C.T.M.Road, Madanapalle Town Chittoor, Distt.	0.70
30	Navajeevan Blind Relief Centre, 2/21 A, Saptagiri Ashram, Tiruchannur, Tirupati-517503.	5.74
31	Nirman Association for the Mentally Handicapped, W-127, HMT Colony, HMT Township P.O., Hyderabad-500854.	2.09
32	Omkar Lions Education Society for the Deaf, Lion's Club of Vishakhapatnam & Sri Shanti Ashram, Lawsons Bay, Visakhapatnam-530017.	9.32
33	People's Action for Social Service, 10-12, Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati West-517502, Distt.Chittoor.	12.11
34	Pragathi Charities, 24/310-A, Old Telugu Ganga Collectors Office, P.B.No.14, Mulapet, Nellore.	20.93
35	Radha Institute for Mentally Retarded, Kothpet X Road, Dilsukh Nagar, Adjacent to Telephone Exchange, Hyderabad.	3.09
36	Rastriya Seva Samithi, 9, Old Huzur Office Building, Tirupati-517501.	23.68
37	Residential School For the Blind, Gadwal-509125, Mahboobnagar Distt.	13.47
38	Rural India Medical & Relief Society, Baireddi Palle-517415, Chittoor Distt.	3.35
39	Sabitha Educational Society, H.No.4-9-87/B, Prashanth nagar, Sangareddy, Medak Distt.	3.36
40	Sai Seva Sangh, 99, Road 12, V V Nagar, Kukatpally, Hyderabad-72.	11.38
41	Sarojini Devi Memorial Society, Post, Karunmanchi, M.Savalyapuram, Dist Guntur.	3.07
42	Smt. Merla Ramamma Memorial Trust, Gannavaram-521101, Krishna Distt.	4.39

---

---

43	Sneha Society for Rural Reconstruction, H.No.2-11-31, Opp.to Kanteshwar Temple, Kanteshwar, Nizamabad-503002.	11.50
44	Society for Education & Reh of Visually Handicapped, B-3, 65, Huda Chandanagar, Hyderabad-50.	0.60
45	Society for Education of the Deaf & Blind, 2-2-20, Perlavari St., Vizianagaram.	13.25
46	Sri Dakshinya Bhava Samithi, Madhavi Nilayam, J.K.C.College Road Extension, Guntur-522006.	11.68
47	St. Ann's Manovikas Kendra, Mallikarjunapet, 3rd Lane, Guntur-522022.	4.80
48	St.Francis Educational Society, Venkatagiri-524132, Nellore Distt.	2.86
49	Surya Kiran Parents Association for the Welfare of M.H., Door No.11-3-16, Macherala-522426, Guntur Distt.	9.13
50	Swarna SwayamKrushi Society, H.No.1-144, P.W.D..Quarters Janakapur, Asifabad-504293, Adilabad Distt.	3.64
51	Sweekar Rehabilitation Institute for Handicapped, Upkaar Comlex, Upkaar Junction, Secunderabad-500003.	39.19
52	The Karimnagar District Freedom Fighters' Trust, H.No.10-4-24, Bank Colony, Arepally Road, Karimnagar.	10.08
53	Uma Manovikasa Kendram(Ongole), Near Navabarth Buildings, Kurnool Road, Maruthi Nagar II Line, Ongole-523002, Prakasam Distt.	6.28
54	Ushodaya Educational Society, H.No.11-13/113/2, R.K.Puram, Ranga Reddy.	6.12
55	Vani Educational Academy, H.No.6-583, Kakani Nagar, Jaggaiahpetta-521175, Krishna Distt.	4.79
56	VOICE, 4-404/7-FCI Colony -Sarpavaram Road, Kakinada.	6.65
57	Vutukuri Venkata Subbamma Welfare Society, Kotla Bazar, Distt.Prakasam, Chirala-523155.	7.11
58	Women and Child Welfare Centre, Shreeramnagar-535101, Distt.Vizianagaram.	16.59

#### **Assam**

59	ASCENT, Ward No-08, Islampur, P.O., Mangaldai.	2.33
60	Asha Rehabilitation Centre (Army Welfare Society), Army School Campus, Narangi Cantt), PO-Satgaon Dist Kamrup, Guwahati-27.	1.34
61	Ashadeep, Islampur Road, Gandhi Basti, Guwahati-781003.	3.00
62	Ashadeep, Islampur Road, Gandhi Basti, Guwahati-781003.	4.49
63	Bikalanga Kalyan Kendra"Telahi", Vill Pahumoria Gaon, PO Panigaon, District Lakhimpur.	2.56

64	Dhule Regional Physical Development Association, P.O. Dhula, Darrang.	9.18
65	Gram Vikas Parishad, Rangaloo, PO Jumarmur, Via Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon.	4.43
66	Hospital Management Society (Silchar), Silchar Medical College & Hospital Silchar.	1.86
67	Swabalambi, Gandhi Basti Road, Opp.Silpukhuri Post Office, Guwahati.	1.78
<b>Bihar</b>		
68	Aakanksha Institute for Mentally Handicapped, Bhadani Nursing Home, F.B.S.Roa, Gaya-823001.	3.25
69	Asha Society for Handicapped Children(Army Welfare Society), C/o.Ex-Servicemen Contributory Health Scheme(ECHS), Patna, Danapur Cantt.	1.65
70	Baba Garib Nath Viklang Sahjan Sewa Sansthan, Kalambagh Chowk, Mahabir Mandir, Muzaffarpur.	3.43
71	Bihar Rehabilitation & Welfare Institute, G-4, People's Co-operative Colony, Kankarbagh, Patna-800020.	3.43
72	Bihar Viklang Kalyan Parishad, Adarsh Nagar, Lane No.3, Majhaullia, PO Khabra, Distt. Muzaffarpur.	4.47
73	District Rural Development Agency, I.T.I. Campus, Nawada.	4.97
74	Gaya Netraheen Vidyalaya, Behind Arya Samaj Mandir, Chakand Bazar, Gaya.	2.51
75	Girija Shankar Drishti Bihin Balika Vidyalaya, Gumti No.3, Bhikhanpur, Bhagalpur-812002.	2.34
76	Gyan Sarovar, Village: Pravejabad, P.O. Sonpur, Distt.Saran.	7.36
77	Indian Institute of Rural Reconstruction and Social Change, East Gandhi Maidan, Jehanabad-804408.	9.89
78	Indian Red Cross Society (Kishanganj), MGM Medical College, Kishanganj.	2.51
79	J.M. Institute of Speech & Hearing, Indirapuri, P.O.Keshi nagar, Patna.	9.23
80	Janta Samaj Kalyan Sansthan, At & P.O.-Baksama, (Mahua), Distt. Vaishali.	9.82
81	Koshi Kshetriya Vikalang, Vidhva, Vridh Kalyan Samiti, Gangajala, Ward No18, Distt.Saharsa, 852201.	17.91
82	Prakritik Arogyashram, Rajgir, Nalanda.	6.90
83	Shri Jain Mahila Vidyapeeth, Chandra Bhawan, Mahajan Toli No.1, Arrah.	2.12
84	SHUBAM, Agarwal Bhawan, Jawahar Lal Road, Muzaffarpur-842001	4.70

<b>Chhattisgarh</b>		
85	Aakanksha Lions School for Mentally Handicapped, Jal Vihar Colony, Raipur.	2.07
86	ANKUR, NF-3, Kosabadi, Sada Colony, Korba-495681.	5.09
87	Chhattisgarh Viklang Prashikshan Evam Anusandhan Sansthan, HIG 2, J.E.Road, Tatibandh Raipur.	0.55
88	Gyanodaya Association, Near Co-Operative Bank, Bishrampur, Distt. Sarguja.	8.02
89	Netraheen Va Viklang Shikshan Prashikshan Evam Dharmarth Samithi, Aamakherava, Manendergarh, Dist.Korea.	3.11
90	Nishakt Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti, Post Pamgarh, Dist. Janjgir, Champa.	4.61
<b>Goa</b>		
91	CARITAS-GOA, Altinho, Panjim-403001.	12.65
92	Lokvishwas Pratisthan's School for Handicapped Kids, Shantadurga Krupa Ashram, Kapileshwari, Dhavali, Ponda.	2.22
<b>Gujarat</b>		
93	Akshar Trust, 11, Floor, Kirthi Tower, Next to Kirti Mandir Tilak road, Vadodara.	1.38
94	ARPAN Charitable Trust, 49-50 Minaxi Society, Behind Lions Hall, Sambhabnath Marg, Vadodara-390007.	4.41
95	Blind People's Association, Dr.Vikram Sarabhai Road, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380015.	4.69
96	Jilla Apang Punarvas Kendra, 27, Radiology Deptt New Civil Hospital Majura Gate, Surat-395001.	2.78
97	Jilla Apang Punarvasan Kendra, O-Block, Civil Hospsital, Ahmedabad.	4.70
98	Khodiar Education Trust, Khodiyar Education Trust in Panjra pole Building Near Azad Chowk, Mehsana.	4.26
99	Rachnatmak Abhigam Trust, "Hardik", Prerana Park Society, Opp.L.G.Hospital, Mainnagar, Ahmedabad-380008.	4.35
100	Rajkot Diocese Trust(Nav Shakti Vidyalaya), C/o. Bishop's House, P.B.No.1, Kalawad Road, Rajkot-360005.	3.68
101	Shri Apang Parivar Kalyan Kendra, Swastik Society, Ambawadi, Bhavnagar.	0.33
102	Shri K. L. Institute for the Deaf, 51, Vidyanagar, Bhavnagar-364002.	1.88
103	The Baniyan City Jaycee Education Trust, 97, Karelibaug, Near Kamalaben Mook Badhir Shala, Karelibaug, Vadodara-390018.	1.32
104	The Society for the Mentally Retarded, Opposite B.T. Kidney Hospital, Univeristy Road, Rajkot-360005.	0.88



---

105	Vardaan Foundation, 302, Dutt Apartment, Opp Baroda Dairy Makarpura, Road, Vadodara-390009	0.73
-----	--	------

### **Haryana**

106	Aadarsh Welfare society, Saini Dharamshala Ward No. 01, Saini Pura Near Cannal Rest House, Tauru, Distt Mewat	0.34
-----	---	------

107	All India Confederation of the Blind (Gurgaon), Chandan Vihar-VIII, Behrampur, P.O. Fazilpur, Distt. Gurgaon	6.37
-----	--	------

108	Asha School Ambala (under Army Welfare Society New Delhi), Building No.2 Old Veterinary lines Ambala Cantt-133001	2.84
-----	---	------

109	Association for the Welfare of Handicapped, 3E/22-B, B.P., NIT Faridabad	3.96
-----	--	------

110	Dot Asha Centre (Army Welfare Society), Registrar of Firms & societies 4thFloor, Mini Secretariat Hissar-125001	3.00
-----	---	------

111	Hari Das Shiksha Samiti, Village-Jatheri, Dist.Sonepat	4.37
-----	--	------

112	Haryana Welfare Society for Hearing and Speech Handicapped, Sector-16, Panchkula-134113	19.11
-----	---	-------

113	Indian Red Cross Society (Hissar), Red Cross Bhavan, Hissar	4.53
-----	---	------

114	Indian Red Cross Society (Rohtak), District Branch, Red Cross Bhavan, Rohtak-124001	0.54
-----	---	------

115	National Association for the Blind (Faridabad), Central Green, K.C.Road, NIT, Faridabad	1.17
-----	---	------

116	National Association for the Integration and Rehabilitation of the Handicapped, 3E, 22B, B.P., N.I.T., Faridabad-121001	4.73
-----	---	------

117	Rotary Welfare Society for the Deaf, Ram Bagh Road, Ambala Cantt.	3.81
-----	---	------

118	Suryodya Education Society, 169, Nai Anajmandi, Rewai, Hry-123401	3.93
-----	---	------

119	Tapan Rehabilitation Society, Opp.Rajput Dharamshala, Sant Nagar, Chaman Garden, Kamal-132001	10.29
-----	---	-------

### **Jammu & Kashmir**

120	Khatoon Welfare Society, Star Regal Lane, Municipal Complex, Srinagar	2.29
-----	---	------

121	Rehabilitation Centre for the Handicapped (Army Welfare Society), C/o.command Hospital(Northern command), C/o.56.APO	2.00
-----	--	------

### **Jharkhand**

122	Indian Red Cross Society (Hazaribag), Red Cross Building Hazribag	4.81
-----	---	------

---

**Karnataka**

123	Akhila Karnataka Veerashiva Mahasabha, Kalakiran, Burujanahatty Road, Chitradurga.	8.02
124	Angaviklara Ashakiran Trust, Shamanur Road, Near Laxmi Flour Mill, Devengere-577004.	30.26
125	Bapuji Angavikalara Seva Samasthe, NH13, Chitradurgaz-577501.	36.17
126	Belgaum Integrated Rural Development Society, Naganur, Tq.Gokak, Distt. Belgaum.	2.53
127	Blind & Handicapped Childrens Residential Welfare Association, House No.C-69, Deshpande Wada, Hanuman Temple, Afzalpur Taluk, Distt. Gulbarga.	4.12
128	Chywan Ayurvedic Education Society, Santhpur, Tq.Aurad, Distt.Bidar.	3.55
129	Daughters of our lady of Mercy, Old H.D. Kote Road. N.H. Palaya Post, Mysore-570008.	6.49
130	Divya Jyoti Education Society, Shiggon Tq, Haveri.	2.77
131	Dr. Puttaraja Gavaigalavar Blind Education Society, Gadag-582101, Gadag.	9.45
132	Dr.S.R.Chandrasekhar Institute of Speech & Hearing, Hennur Road, Bangalore-560084.	9.66
133	Indian Red Cross Society, District Hospital Premise, B.H.Road, Tumkur.	2.47
134	Jai Bharat Deaf Children's Residential School & Rural Development Trust, Srinivaspur-563135, Kolar Distt.	2.34
135	Jeevan Jyothi Charitable Trust, Church Compound Kinnigoli Post, Dakshin Kannada District Mangalore-574150.	0.37
136	Karnataka & Goa sub Area Army Wives Welfare Association (Army Welfare Society), Asha School, C/O.HQ K&K Sub Area, Cubbon Road, Bangalore.	1.15
137	Karnataka Federation for the Blind, Kampanahalle, Chikamagalur-577101.	3.39
138	Karnataka Handicapped Welfare Association, Jeevan Bhima Nagar, Bangalore-560075.	19.56
139	Karnataka parents' Association For Mentally Retarded Citizens, AMH compound, Off Hosur road, Near Kidwai Cancer Hospital, Bangalore-560 029.	2.77
140	Lion's Charitable Trust, Lions Branch Compound, Gangavati-583227, District Koppal	3.96
141	Manasa Rehabilitation and Training Centre for MR Children, Shanthipura, Post Padubelle-576120, Udupi.	11.22
142	Manju Education Society, Balaji Road, Betagiri, Gadag.	11.22
143	Margadarshi Rotary Trust for Disabled, 2nd Floor, Sannappa Complex, New Santhe maidan Chitradurga-577501.	4.74
144	N.K.Ganapaiah Rotary School for the Physically Handicapped, Rotary Community Hall, Sakleshpur-573134, Hassan District.	5.43

---

145	Nittur Education Society, Nittur (B) Tq.Bhalki, Distt.Bidar-585401	6.95
146	Parents Association for Mentally Handicapped Children, KRGMS Building, Balbhavan M.G. Road, Tumkur	0.60
147	Rangarao Memorial School for the Disabled, No.1/c, KRS Road, Metagalli, Mysore-570016	3.68
148	Seva Bharti (Chetna Spl School for MR), Balamaruthi Vyayam, Mandala, V.T.Road, Mangalore-575001	0.23
149	Shree Jagajyoti Basaveshwara Vidya Samasthe, Kalidas Nagar, Harihar	7.49
150	Shree Ramana Maharishi Academy for the Blind, 3rd Cross, 3rd Phase (Near Ragi Gudda), J.P.Nagar, Bangalore-560078	14.74
151	Shree Vishaparihareshwara Vidya samaste, Balambeed, Hirekerur-581111, Haveri	12.06
152	Shri Channa Baseveshwara Grameen Vidya Samasthe, Shiggaon, Haveri Distt.	11.14
153	Shri Manik Prabhu Shikshan Samithi, Maniknagar, Tq. Humnabad, District Bidar,	5.13
154	Shri Renuka (Yallama) Vidya Vardhak Sangh, Saundatti-591126, Distt. Belgaum	9.00
155	Shri Shivashankar Vidya Vardhak Kendra, Zalaki Tq Indi Dist Bijapur	1.00
156	Shri Vadiraja Trust, 43, (New No.16), 5th Temple Street, Siddanthi Block, Malleswaram, Bangalore-560003,	6.52
157	Shri Yalagureshwar Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Aminagad, Laxminagar, Tq-Hunagund, Distt. Bagalkot-587112,	4.18
158	Spastics Society of Karnataka, 31, 5th Cross, Off 5th Main, Indiranagar, Ist Stage, Bangalore-560038	12.48
159	Sri Aroodha Educational Society for Disabled, No.28, 2nd Cross, Srinivasa Nagar, Siddharodha Math, Old Hubli, Dharwar Distt.	6.43
160	Sri B.D. Tatti (Annnavaru) Memorial Charitable Trust, Laxmeshwar-582116, Gadag	6.74
161	Sri Paramananda Janaseva Shiksha Samithi, M.S. B.Deaf & Dumb Res. School, Golgeri, TQ-Sindgi, Bijapur Distt	3.59
162	Sri Sharna Haralaiah Vidya Samaste, 6th Cross, C Block, Devraj Urs Layout, Devengere-577006	10.54
163	Sri Shathashruna Vidya Samsthe, Near Check Post, Magadi Main Road, Kamakshipalya, Bangalore-560079	17.16
164	Sri Shiva Lingeshwar Education Society ( R), A/P.Yakkundi Tq.Saundatti, Disst Belgaym	0.55
165	Sri Utsavamba Educational Association ®, Post M.K.Hatti, Chitradurga-577502,	6.29
166	The Apostolic carmel Education Society, Bendore, Mangalore-575002	1.83

---

---

167	The Association for Mentally Challenged, Near Kidway Cancer Hospital, Off.Hasur Road, Bangalore-560029	2.19
168	The Nandadeepa Education & Rehabilitation Society for Disabled, Near Vasavi Kalyana Mantapa, Malur-563130, Kolar	11.42
169	Uttar Kannada District Disabled Welfare Association, Kursa Compound, Banavasi Road, Sirsi-581401, Uttar Kannada	14.97
170	Vag Jyoti Deaf & Dumb Disabled Welfare Society, D.No.511 A/VI, "Vijayashree", N.H.17, Kundapura-57601, Distt.Udupi	3.18
171	Viswadharma Mahila Mattu Makkala Shikshan Sevashram Samiti, Veerapur Oni., Hakkal Hubli, Distt.Dharwad	35.12
172	Yedeyuru Sri Siddalingeswara Vidyapeetha, Khanamdagu, Kudligi Taluk, Bellary Distt.	10.98
<b>Kerala</b>		
173	Abhaya, Varada, Nandavanam, Thiruvananthapuram-695003	1.98
174	Alphons Social Center, Kidangoor P.O., Angamaly (Via), PIN-683591	5.68
175	Asha Bhavan, Annamanada, Thrissur Distt.	1.55
176	Carmel Jyothi Charitable Society, Machiplavu P.O., Adimaly-685561, Idduki Distt.	6.08
177	Charitable Society for Welfare of Disabled, Sneha Bhavan, Pirovam-686664	6.44
178	Faith India, Faith India Bhavan, Puthencruz PO, Ernakulam-682308	7.23
179	Hellen Keller Institute for Visually Impaired, Mannannur Road, P.O.Vaniamkulam-679522, Distt.Palakkad	3.25
180	Janey Centre, Pishari Temple Road, Eror, Kochi-682306	4.50
181	Jaycee Society for Rehabilitation of the Handicapped, Dhramadam, Tellicherry-670106	4.04
182	Karthika Nair Smarak Samiti, Nair Baug, (BDH Building), Akurli Road, Kandivali (East), Mumbai.	4.47
183	Kerala Federation of the Blind, Kunnukuzhi, Thiruvananthapuram-695037	6.72
184	Kerala Institute for the Blind, Alpara, Kannara PO, Thrissur-680652	3.24
185	Kerala Rehabilitation Institute for the Physically Affected (KRIPA's Providence Home), Chunangavey, Erumathala P.O., Aluva-683105, Ernakulam Distt.	2.63
186	MADONNA, P.O.Potta, Chalakudy-680722, Thrissur Distt.	6.60
187	Marian Service Society, Mary Land, Muttikulangara, Palakkad Distt.	7.27
188	MGM Bethany Santhi Bhavan, Kadamankulam, Kallooppa, Thiruvalla, Pathanamthitta	0.51

---

---

189	Padma Educational & Charitable Establishment, P.O.Edavilangu, Kodugallur-680671, Thrissur Distt.	3.51
190	Prateeksha Bhawan School for Mentally Retarded Children, Thodupuzha P.O., Idukki-685584	11.02
191	Prateeksha Charitable Society, Christ Nagar, Irinjalakuda, Thrissur Distt.-680125	12.06
192	Raksha, Yasmin Manzil, VII/370, Darragh-es-Salaam Road, Kochangadi, Cochin-682002	7.17
193	Reach-Society for Remedial Education Assessment Counselling Handicapped, XV-769, Green Park, Peringavu, Trichur-680018	7.03
194	Rotary Institute for Children in Need of Special Care, Vashuthacaud, Thiruvananthapuram	14.00
195	Santhinilayam for Handicapped Children, Anthinad P.O., Kottayam Distt.-686651	6.94
196	Santimargam Social Welfare Service Society, Santhigiri Health Complex, PO HMT Colony, Kalamassery, Ernakulam	4.45
197	Shilpa Society for the Mentally Handicapped, 21/1252A, Pallurthy, Cochin-682003	8.36
198	Shri P.R.S.Pillay Memorial Bala Vikas Trust, Gandhi Marg, Opp. Hindustan Latex, Peroorkada, Trivandrum-695005	5.73
199	Sneha Sadan Complex, Pothiyakkara, Yordanapuram, P.O. Kalady-683574, Ernakulam Distt.	6.53
200	Snehabhavan Society, Fr.Dismas Road, Irinjalakuda-680125	3.05
201	Snehanilayam Special School(Managed by Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus society), \ Kakkannad, Kochi, Ernakulam Distt. Pin-682030	5.52
202	Sneharam Charitable Society, Bund Road, Manalur-680617, Thrissur Distt.,	8.00
203	Social Welfare Centre, VV/61, Arch Bishop's House, Thrissur-680005.	22.39
204	Society of Daughters of St. Camillus, P.O.Chungakunnu, Kottiyoor-670651, Distt.Kannur	5.51
205	Vikas Social Service Society, P.O.Payam, Kannur Distt.	3.56
206	Vimala Mahila Samajam, F.C.C. Provincial House, Nirmala Bhavan, P.P.Muvattupuzha-686661	3.94
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>		
207	Ankur Pragatisheel Mahila Kendra, 36, Gayatri Nagar, Shajapur	4.52
208	Asha Awwa Kendra (Army Welfare Society), Asha School, 5, Golcha Apartment civil Lines Station Road, Jabalpur	1.62
209	Deen Dayal Antyoday Mission Samiti, Balaghat, Madhya Pradesh.	2.30

---

210	Indian Red Cross Society (Rewa), Red Cross Bhawan, Jhiriya, Civil Lines, NH-7 REWA	3.77
211	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt Hospital Campus, Rajgarh (Biaora) 465661.	1.98
212	Justice Tankha Memorial Rotary Institute for Spastic and Handicapped Children, Ahuja Rotary Parisar, Lohia Bridge, Pachpedi, Jabalpur	7.94
213	Kranti Kala Sangam, 31/66, Shyam Bihar, New Zameen, SAF Battalion Road, Morena-476001	4.25
214	M.P.Viklang Sahayata Samiti(Navjyoti Special School, Shajapur Distt.), Chandessara P.O. Chandessary, Distt.Ujjain	7.17
215	Malwa Council for Social Work, 6, MIG Jawahar Nagar, Distt. Dewas-455001	0.69
216	Rogi Kalyan Samiti (Sagar), District Hospital Campus, Vridh Ashram, Sagar, -470001	0.61
217	Shiv Kalyan Evam Shikshan Samiti, LIG 26, Iind Floor Harswardhan Nagar Bhopal	5.02
218	Shri Shri Utkarsh Samiti, 38, Narayan Bagh, Indore-452004	7.64
219	Sritulsi Pragyachakshu Higher Secondary Vidyalaya, Amodvan, Chitrakuta, Satna	15.85
220	Viklang Seva Bharti, 321, Tilak Ward, Banerjee Bhavan, Galgala, Jabalpur-482002	5.18
221	Welfare Association for the Disabled, 8, Ram Baugh, Indore 452004	7.32

### **Maharashtra**

222	Akhil Bharatiya Apang Kalayankari Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Mahuli Mandir Near, S.R.P.F.Road Jaitala, Nagpur-16	2.01
223	Arunoday Bahuudeeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Shradha Kalpana Palace Swastik Chawk Ganeshwadi Station Road, Ahmednagar	0.59
224	Asha School Pune(Army Welfare Society), 8, Jijamata Road Near HQ, Pune Sub Area Pune-411001	4.70
225	Ayodhya Charitable Trust, S.No.51/2, Near S.R.P. Gate No.2, Vikas Nagar, Wanowadi Village, Pune-411040	2.84
226	Bhagyashali Bahuddeshiya Kalyankari Sanstha (Bori), Post Bori, (Lagam), Tehsil Aheri, Distt.Gadchiroli, PIN-442705	10.33
227	National Association for the Blind (Bombay), 11, Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan Road, Worli Seaface, Mumbai-400025	19.96
228	Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre (Army Welfare Society), Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Park Road Kirkee, Pune 411202	11.09
229	Sankalp Apang Va Niradhar Bahuudeshiya Shiksha Sanstha, Ambedkar Ward Samay Mandir Kumbhore Nagar, Gondia	1.68

---

230	SAVALI, Alankar, Plot No.14, S.No.133, Prabha Co-op. Housing Society Limited, Kothrud, Pune-411029	3.43
231	Shantivan Apang Niradhar & Adivasi Vikas Shikshan Sanstha, Desaignanj (Wadsa), Distt. Gadchiroli	4.45
232	Shri Hari Seva Foundation, Post, Shegi, Ramgad, Tq. Mangrulpi, Distt. Washim	4.51
233	Swami Vivekanand Dhyan Prasarak Mandal, Bori, Ta Aheri, Distt. Gadchiroli	16.29
234	Youth Welfare Association of India, Vishnuwadi Near Hotel Radhika Buldana-443001	2.97

### **Manipur**

235	All Manipur Mentally Handicapped Persons Welfare Organisation, Keishamthong Top Leirak, Imphal-795001	14.65
236	Better Living Conditions & Research organisation, Athokpam, Thoubal District, Manipur P/C.795 138	4.90
237	Imphal Guardian Society, Liwa Chanam Pukhari Mapal Singjamei, Imphal	6.53
238	Kangchup Area Tribal Women Society, Sherwood, 5th Avenue, Deaulalane, Imphal-795001	8.85
239	Kha-manipur Parents Association for the Disabled, Waikhong Uyung Khunou, Thoubal	4.57
240	Social and Health Development Organisation, Pshumthong Oinam Leikai, Imphal (West)	10.11
241	The Development for Women's Programme Centre, Thoubal Bazar, Thoubal District, P.O.Thoubal	5.12
242	The Women's Economic Development Society, Khongam, Distt. Imphal-795001	4.46
243	Typewriting Institute and Rural Development, Thoubal, Distt., Thoubal-795138	7.02
244	Welfare Society for Disabled Persons, J.N.Hospital Porompat Imphal East, P.O, Porompat-795005	5.65

### **Meghalaya**

245	Asha Rehabilitation Centre (Army Welfare Society, New Delhi), C/O.hq 101 Area, Shillong-793007	4.74
246	Bethany Society, Arai Mile, New Tura, West Garo Hills	8.29
247	State Society for the Implementation of Rehab Services for Person with Disabilities, State Resource Centre, Civil Hospital, Shillong	0.54
248	The Society for the Welfare of the Disabled, Holy Cross Villa, Red Hill Road, Laitumkhrah, Shillong-793003	6.22

### **Mizoram**

249	Samaritan Association for the Blind, HQ. Durtlang, Aizawl Distt.	3.50
-----	--	------

---

**Nagaland**

250 Naga Blind Association, H.Q.Dimapur, Notun Bosti (Ao Khel).H.No.68, District Dimapur-797113 0.36

**Orissa**

251 All India Women's Conference, South-West Orissa, Rath Bunglow, Berhampur-760005 12.09

252 Association for Social Help in Rural Area(ASHRA), At./PO.Tusra, Distt Bolangir 4.14

253 Association for Social Reconstructive Activities, Plot No.1284/C, Sector-6, Markat Nagar (CDA), Cuttack-753014 12.22

254 Association for Social Work and Social Research in Orissa, At-Seva Vihar P.O.-Butupali, Distt. Boudh 7.40

255 Bhairabi Club, At.Kurumpada, P.O.Hadapada, Distt. Khurda-752018 8.97

256 Bharat Jyoti, At.Jhanjireamanla, P.O. Telengabraur, Distt. Cuttack-753009 9.73

257 Biju Patnaik Spl. School for Mentally Challenged (BPSSMC), District Red Cross Society, Collectorate, Nuapada 5.40

258 Centre for Rehabilitation Services & Research (CRSR), At.Patharadi, Po, Charampa, Distt. Bhadrak-756101 6.08

259 Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Centre for Spl.Children, Blood Bank Campus, Mangalabag, Cuttack-753007 3.67

260 Jewels International, A/3, Nayapalli, (Opp. NALCO Head Office), Bhubaneswar-751013 4.64

261 Kabi Narasingh Math Blind & Deaf School, At.Bakilikona, P.O, Dengapadar, Via: Burupada, Distt. Ganjam 0.79

262 Kandhamal Zilla Swasthya Samiti, Near Block Office P.O. Phulbai Distt Kandhamal-762001 3.18

263 Maharaja Krushan Chander Gajapati School for the Blind and Deaf, At/P.O., Mohan, Distt, Gajapati-761015 4.09

264 National Institute of Tribal Welfare and Social Action, Bara Sahi, Post: Pubu Sahi, Via/Distt. Khurda 7.63

265 Nehru Seva Sangh, P.O.Banpur-752031, Distt. Khurda. 3.65

266 Nilachal Seva Prathisthan, Dayavihar (Kanas) Distt. Puri. 10.86

267 Open Learning Systems, G.2-A/1 Gadakana Mauza, PO Mancheswar Railway Colony, Bhubaneswar-751017 13.65

268 Orissa Multipurpose Development Center, 9/22, MIG II, BDA Colony, Chandrashekharpur, Bhubaneswar-16 3.91

269 Patitapaban Seva Sangha, Chanarapada, Nimapara, Distt. Puri 7.60



---

270	People's Forum, Near bus Stand , Khurda-752055	5.60
271	Red Cross School for the Blind, City Hospital Road, Berhampur-760001, Distt.Ganjam	1.38
272	Regional Rehabilitation and Research Centre, Near R.G.H., Panposh Road, Rourkela-769004	1.30
273	Shanta Memorial Rehabilitation Centre, 108-D, Master Canteen Building, Station Square, Unit-III, Bhubaneswar-751001	5.92
274	Society for Environmental Development and Voluntary Action (SEVA), Nayagarh-752070	26.62
275	The Institute for Helping Disabled, Plot No.509, Sahidnagar, Bhubaneswar	1.11
276	Union for Learning, Training and Reformative Activities, P.O.Sagarguan, Via Bolgarh-752066, Distt. Khurda	1.27
277	Utkal Kalyan Seva Sangh, At.Brundamal, P.O.Badmal Distt. Jharsuguda-768202	18.07
278	Voluntary Organisation for Rural Improvement, At./P.O. Telkoi, Distt, Keonjhar, Orissa	5.62
279	Yuba Jyoti, At/Po, Bandapari, Distt. Khurda.	1.06
280	Zilla Swasthya Samiti (ZSS), DDRC Mayurbhanj, Baripada Block Campus, Palbani Baripada-757001	2.92

### **Punjab**

281	Ambuja Cement Foundation, Village: Dhaburji, P.O. Lodhimajra-140113, Distt. Rupnagar (Ropar)	5.09
282	Asha Deep Welfare Society, V.P.O. Jahan Khelan Distt. Hoshiarpur-146110.	5.84
283	District Red Cross Society, G.T. Road, Jalandhar	16.94
284	Dr. Satya Paul Khosla Charitable Memorial Trust, Shaheed Udham Singh Nagar, Opp. T.V.Studio, Jalandhar-144001	4.89
285	Indian Red Cross Society (DDRC-Patiala), Distt Branch Rajbaha Road, Patiala-147001	1.24
286	Indian Red Cross Society (Faridkot), District Branch, Red Cross Bhawan, Sadiq Chowk, Faridkot-151203	5.63
287	Navjivini School of Special Education, Sular, Patiala-147001	6.57
288	Paraplegic Home (North) (Army Welfare Society), SAS Nagar (Mohali) Phase-VI, Distt. Roopnagar-160055	1.13
289	Rehabilitation Centre for Handicapped Children (Army Welfare Society), 167 Military Hospital, Pathankot.	4.02

---

**Rajasthan**

290	Adarsh Bal Vidyalaya Samiti, Panchayat Samiti Quarters Road, Osiar	4.56
291	Awwa Asha School, B-1, Military Hospital Road Paota Jodhpur	0.60
292	Badhir Bal Kalyan Vikas Samiti, Chatur Clinic, M.G.Hospital Road, Bhilwara-311001	7.03
293	Badhit Bal Vikas Kendra, 132, Station Road, Kota-324002	3.16
294	Disha-Centre for Special Education, F-139, Shyam Nagar, Jaipur	10.98
295	Jaimini Shikshan Evam Gramin Vikas Sansthan, C-234, Dayanand Marg, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur	2.41
296	Jeevan Nirman Sansthan, 1, Gol Bagh Road, Bharatpur-321001	2.12
297	Karam Manovikas Sansthan, B-Block, Budh Vihar, Alwar-301001	4.93
298	L K C Sri Jagdamba Andh Vidyalaya Samiti, Hanumangarh Road, Sriganganagar-335001	18.21
299	Mahila Bal Vikas Gramodhyog Shiksha Samiti, 330, New Pushp Vatika Colony, Fatehpur Sikri Road, Bharatpur	5.62
300	Manav Dharam Viklang Seva Sansthan, Manav Dharm Viklang Seva Sanstha, Gram Govindpura Post, Baseda The Tudarai Singh, Tonk	2.12
301	Nab Pheroze & Noshir Merwanji Rehabilitation Centre for the Blind, 'East View', Mount Abu-307501	0.66
302	Narayan Seva Sansthan, Sec No.4, Hiran Magri, Udaipur-313002	6.08
303	Navdeep Vikas Samiti, Gupta Bhawan, Gay wala Mohalla, Behind PWD Office, Alwar	4.36
304	Pragya Niketan (Unit of Bhagwan Mahaveer Viklang Sahayata Samiti), Hathiram Ka Oda, Jodhpur-342003	5.19
305	Prayas, Centre for Special Education & Vocational Training, 343, Lane No.2, Raja Park, Jaipur-302004	4.66
306	Rajasthan Netraheen Kalyan Sangh, 3780, Langer Ke Balaji Ka Rasta, Gangauri Bazaar, Jaipur-302001	2.13
307	Saur Chetna Evan Urja Vigyan Shodh Sansthan, Sewa Viklang, Sector-6, Distt. Hanumangarh Jn.	4.50
308	Seth Ninua Ram Charitable Public Welfare Society, C/o.Mayuri Surgical Hospital, Near Jiroli , Railway Phatak G.T.Road, Dholpur-328001	4.40

**Tamil Nadu**

309	Ajay Memorial Foundation, Plot No.1075, Annanagar, West Extension, Chennai-600050	8.17
310	All India Blind Progressive Association, No.141, Kabali Vanabojana Thottam, Raja Annamalipuram, Chennai-600028	3.78

---

311	Arivalayam, Kailasapuram, Tiruchirapalli-620014	10.56
312	Aseer Vidyalaya, Thettiyodu, Kaliyakavilai, P.O.629153, Kanyakumari	0.32
313	Cheshire Homes India(Chennai), No.18, (Old No.28), Casa Major Road, Egmore, Chennai-600008	7.84
314	Cheshire Homes India(Madurai), Austinpatti P.O., Madurai-625008	2.82
315	Donor's Rehabilitation Home, 3/19, Muthupillai Mandapam, Sakkot Tai Post, Kumbakonam-612401, Thanjavur Distt.	2.45
316	Ephphatha Institute for the Deaf, No.54, College Road, Nagercoil-629001, Distt.Kanyakumari	3.26
317	Ephphatha Mission, 6/13/2, Union Bank Colony, lind Street, Vilangudi, Madurai-625018	1.02
318	Florence Swainson Higher Secondary School for the Deaf, Palayamkottai, Distt. Tirunelveli	5.16
319	Helen Keller School for the Hearing Impaired, Cross Road-612901, Perambalur	2.88
320	Hellen Keller Service Society for the Disabled, Vizhiyagam, Vishwanathapuram, Madurai-625014	3.22
321	Holy Cross School for the Hearing Impaired, Sathuvachari, Distt. Vellore-632009	2.09
322	Holy Cross Service Society, 96-B, Ettupattai Bungalow, Puthur, Trichy-17	2.44
323	I. E. L. C. School for the Blind, Barugar-635104, Distt. Dharampuri	5.89
324	Indian Association for the Blind, Sundarajanpatti, Arumbanoor Post, Madurai-625104	16.50
325	Indian Council for Child Welfare, No. 5, 3rd Main Road, West Shenoy Nagar, Chennai-600030	0.48
326	Indian Red Cross Society(Chennai), Red Cross Building, 50, Montieth Road, Egmore, Chennai-600008	7.11
327	Indian Red Cross Society(Chennai), Red Cross Building, 50, Montieth Road, Egmore, Chennai-600008	8.43
328	Kanmani Trust, 5/88, L.R.G. Nagar, Distt.Karur-639002	2.74
329	Kongu Arivalayam School for Mentally Retarded, Diamond Nagar, Sengodampalayam, Thindal, Erode-638009	0.65
330	Liliance School for Mentally Retarded, Diraviangar, Nilakottai-624208, Dindigul, District	0.25
331	M.S Chellamuthu Trust & Research Foundation, 643, K.K.Nagar, Madurai-625020	3.99
332	Madhuram Narayan Centre for Exceptional Children, 126, G.N.Chetty Road, T.Nagar, Chennai	23.21
333	MANASA, District Rural Development Agency Complex, Madurai-625020	4.60

---

---

334	Navajyothi Trust, Flat'A' 916, Poonamallee High Road, Chennai-600084	0.67
335	Samaritan Association, 20B, Engineer House, Nattamaipuram, Dharampuri-636701	2.72
336	St. Anne's Rehabilitation Center for the Handicapped, Singanallur PO-Coimbatore-641005	9.00
337	St.Louis College for the Deaf, Canal Bank Raod, Gandhinagar, Adyar-600020	5.55
338	St.Paul Society for the Mentally Disabled, Corporation Alagar Wedding Hall, No.7, CMR Road, II Cross Road, Madurai-9	4.79
339	The Spastic Society of Tamilnadu, Opp.T.T.T.I.Taramani Road, Chennai-600113	6.28
340	V.O. Chidambaram Education Society, V.O.C.Staff Quarters Campus, Pillayer Koil Street, Chindambaram Nagar, Thoothukudi	3.32
341	Vidya Sagar, No.1 Ranjit Road, Kottupuram, Chennai-600085	17.74
342	Vijay Human Services, 6, Lakshmipuram Street, Royapettah, Chennai-600014	8.46

### **Tripura**

343	Tripura State Council for Child Welfare, Lyon Gate (West), Laxmi Narayan Bari Road, P.O. Agartala-799001, Tripura (W)	2.30
-----	---	------

### **Uttar Pradesh**

344	A.K. Model Public School Samiti, Nai Basti, B-14, Bijnor-24671	1.81
345	Adarsh Mook Badhir Vidyalaya, Near Nasirudin Hall, Lakhimpur Khiri	1.88
346	Akhil Bharatiya Viklang Kalyan Samiti, Tulsi Nagar, Ayodhya, Faizabad Distt.	7.27
347	Ambedkar Shiksha Samiti, 126, Samar Vihar, Kamal Villa, Alam Bagh, Lucknow	4.81
348	Arya Sugandh Sansthan (Formerly as Apangh Ashaya jan Vikas Santhan), Bijnor	8.77
349	Asha Centre, Meerut (Army Welfare Society), C/o.Military Hospital Meerut Cantt.-250001	2.38
350	Asha Vidyalaya Samiti Lucknow (under Army Welfare Society New Delhi), Asha Special Care Children Centre, 7 Usman Road, Cantt Lucknow-2	2.70
351	Asha Vidyalaya Samiti( Including Extension Branch Babina under Army Welfare Society), C/o.431, Field Ambulance C/o.56 APO	1.17
352	Asha Vishist Bal Punarvas Kendra(Army Welfare Society), Asha School, 20, Veer lines, Mathura Cantt., Mathura Pin.281001	3.71
353	B C G School for the Deaf, D-53/104A, Chhoti Gaibi, Varanasi-221010	1.99
354	Badhit Bal Vikas Samiti, Vill.& P.O. Ambari, Distt. Azamgarh	5.00

---

355	Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan, R-10/144, New Raj Nagar, Gaziabad	10.25
356	Bhartiya Chauchan Samiti, Ambedkar Viklang Vidyalaya, Balrampur, Azamgarh	9.16
357	Bhavana Institute for the Differently Disabled Person, 24/29, Maharathi G.T. Road, Fatehpur-212601	5.68
358	Chitragupta Shikshan Sansthan, Sakalpur, Sevapuri, Varanasi	4.14
359	Deaf And Dumb School, Race Course Road, Meerut Cantt.,	8.98
360	Deo Saraswati Shiksha Parishad, VPO Fazil Nagar, Distt. Kushinagar	5.85
361	Disha Samiti, Bareilly, 124-B, Civil Lines, Bareilly	4.88
362	District Rural Development Agency, Rajamohalla District Gonda through District Rural Development Agency Vikas Bhawan District Gonda	1.73
363	Drishti Samajik Sansthan, MG-27, Sector-C, Aliganj, Lucknow	15.86
364	Dwaba Kalyan Samiti, Vill. Tella, Post Tela, Distt. Allahabad	3.57
365	Friends of Handicapped-India, 245/6, Thapar Nagar, Meerut	7.23
366	Ganga Public Shiksan Samiti, Jansatha Road, Near Gaytri Dham, Shaktinagar, Bijnore	0.57
367	Goonge Behron Ka Vidyalaya, 127/70 AW1 Block, Saket Nagar, Kanpur	43.93
368	Handicapped Development Council, Shastri Puram, Sikandra, Agra-282007	7.30
369	Indian Red Cross Society (Gorakhpur), Indian Red Cross Society, Gorakhpur	4.31
370	Indian Red Cross Society (Mau), Red Cross Society District Mau	0.83
371	Integrated Institute for the Disabled, Hanuman Dham Colony, Karaundi BHU, Varanasi	6.16
372	Interact Society for the Spactics & Handicapped, Street No. 01, Gujer Colony Near SK Timber Barolla, Sector-49, Noida	2.62
373	Jahangir Memorial Charitable Hospital, Station Road, Naini, Allahabad-211008	17.74
374	Jai Ma Kali Lucknow Montessory High School Samiti, E-3126, Rajajipuram, (Near Mini Stadium), Lucknow	3.35
375	Madhukar Viklang Vidyalaya Samiti, Vill. Rautpur, P.O. Lahushi (Pipraich), Gorakhpur	11.43
376	Mangalam, Mangalam Sadan, A-445, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016	2.44
377	Manisha Sewa Sansthan, MIG-111, LDA, Colony, Muahn Road, Lucknow-17	4.91
378	Meerut Children Welfare Trust, PS-2, HI Pocket Ganga Nagar (Mawana Road) Meerut	4.63

---

---

379	Mook Badhir Va Apang Shiksha Samiti (Army Welfare Society), Asha School, C/o. Military Hospital Bareilly-243001	1.21
380	N.C Chaturvedi School for Deaf, Aish Bagh, Tilak Nagar, Lucknow	30.20
381	NIRVAN, D-2059, Indira Nagar, Lucknow	2.53
382	Noor Mohammad Memorial Charitable Society, 612, Bahadurganj, Allahabad	6.23
383	Pradeshik Alpasankhyak Harijan Evam Pichhra Varg Sangathan, Shastri Niwas, G.T.Road, Chandpur, Industrial Estate, Varanasi	19.40
384	Prag Narain Mook Badhir Vidyalaya Samiti, Sasnii Gate, Aligarh	5.79
385	Pt.Deendayal Viklang Kalyan Samiti, Ghurhupur, Sarnath, Varanasi	6.03
386	Queen of Apostle Education Society, C/o, Jeevan Jyothi School, Aktha, Sarnath Post, Varanasi-221007	20.72
387	Rama School for the Blind Evam Physically Handicapped Children, Vill.&Post Bisanda, Distt. Banda	5.17
388	Rawat Shiksha Samiti, Chawar Gat, Jaleshar Adda, Hathrash	1.31
389	SANKALP, 3, Church Rod, Civil Lines, Sarahanpur	0.40
390	Sarvhara Utthan Samiti, Opp.Arya kanya School, Swami Dayanand Marg, Vasilganj, Mirjapur	2.49
391	Shaheed Memorial Society, E-1698, Rajaji Puram, Lucknow-226017	9.76
392	Shri Vrindaban Andh Mahavidyalaya, Radha Niwas, Gurukul Marg, Vrindavan, Mathura	5.02
393	Sri Hanuman Prasad Poddar Andh Vidyalaya, Durgakund, Varanasi-221005	14.91
394	Sri Kanchilal Shastri Smarak Sansthan, C-49, Kalyanpur, Kanpur	2.85
395	Sur Smarak Mandal, L-5, Lawyer's Colony, Agra-5	3.29
396	The Society of Khrist Jyoti, Koirajpur P.O., Harahua, Varanasi	28.75
397	UP Parents Assn for Welfare of Mentally Handicapped Citizens, C-331/1, Indira Nagar, Lucknow	9.52
398	Uttar Pradesh Mook Badhir Vidyalaya, 4/7, Malviya road, George Town, Allahabad	18.93
399	Viklang Kendra (Rotary Sponsored Crippled Youth & Welfare Society), Opposite Bharadwaj Ashram, Jawahar Lal Nehru Road, Allahabad-211002	18.66
<b>Uttaranchal</b>		
400	Asha School Birpur (under Army Welfare Society, New Delhi), Asha School Birpur, Deharadun, C/o HQ116 Inf Bde, C/o56 APO	4.90

---

401	Raphael, P.O.Box No.157, Dehradun	20.08
<b>West Bengal</b>		
402	Alakendu Bodh Niketan Residential, P-1/4/1, CIT Scheme-VII-M, VIP Road, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054,	31.06
403	Ananda Bhawan, Village Jagatpur, P.O.Brindhabanpur, Distt.Howrah-711316,	1.97
404	Asansol Anandam, St.Vincent School Campus, S.B.Gorai Road, Asansol,	7.73
405	Barjora Ashar Alo, Barjora, Bankura-722202	4.77
406	Bikash Bharati Welfare Society, 20/1B, Lal Bazar Street, Calcutta-700001	7.39
407	BIKASHAYAN, 140/6, South Sinthee Road, Calcutta-700050	10.35
408	Blind Persons' Association, Kolkata, P.O.Krishnagar, Distt.Nadia,	3.80
409	Chittaranjan Smriti Pratibandhi Seva Kendra, Rutha Main Road, Shyamnagar, 24-Paraganas(North),	3.45
410	District Health & family Welfare Samity, 11-C, BarrackSquare (N) near head Post Office Berhampore, Murshidabad-742101	3.89
411	Dr. Sailendra Nath Mukherjee Muka Badhir Vidyalaya, P.O.Jorthan, Distt.Burdwan,	11.63
412	Dum Dum Deep Deaf & Dumb & Dumb School Creche, 19H/1, Dum Dum RoadP.o., Ghughudanga, P.S. Chitpure Opp Cossipure Club Bus Stop	2.18
413	Eastern Comand of Army wives Welfare Association, Command Hospital (EC) Complex Alipore, Kolkata-27	3.93
414	Haldane Society for Eco-Research & Enterprise Development(HSEED), P-166B, C.I.T.Road, Scheme No. VIM, Kolkata-700054,	2.84
415	HOPE, H.F.C. Township, Durgapore-713212,	12.70
416	Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, P-33/1, Taratolla Road, Opp.M.E.College, Calcutta-700088	13.93
417	Indian Red Cross Society(Dakshin Dinajpur), Dakshin Dinajpur District Branch Suryasen Sarani, P.O.Balurghat, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpur-733101	4.13
418	Jalpaiguri Zilla Pratibandhi Punarvasa Kendra, DDRC Building, Hospital Road, P.O. & Distt.Jalpaiguri, PIN-735101	4.46
419	Karimpur Social Welfare Society, 1 No.Tarakdas Road, P.O.Karimpur distt, Nadia, .	6.51
420	Korak Pratibandhi Kalyan Kendra, 1/25, Gorakshabari Road, Nager Bazar, Calcutta,	7.20
421	Kotwali Saleha Memorial School for Hearing & Mentally Handicapped, Vill. & PO Kotwali, Distt.Malda-732144,	13.18

---

422	Malipukur Samaj Unnayan Samity, Vill & P.O. Jujersa, Block- Panchla, Distt. Howrah-711302	6.05
423	Manovikas Kendra, 482, Madudah Plot 1/24, Sector-5, E.M. Bypass, Calcutta-700078,	23.19
424	Mentaid, 17A, Brojen Mukherjee Road, Behala, Calcutta-700034,	7.01
425	Moyona Ramakrishnayan Association, Vill+ PO-Parmanandapur, Block+PS. Distt. Purba Medinipur	5.39
426	Nimtouri Tamluk Unnayan Samity, P.O. Kulberia, P.S. Tamluk, Dist, Purba, Medinipur-721648	4.35
427	North 24 Parganas Disabled Persons Association, Vidyasagar Road, P.O. Hijalpuria, Habra, Distt. 24-Parganas North-743231,	3.33
428	North Calcutta Pratibandhi Seva Kendra, 2/8/1, R.K. Ghosh Road, Calcutta-700050,	5.26
429	Paripurnata Half Way Home, 1912, Panchasayar Road, Post Office Panchasayar Kolkatta, -94	0.78
430	R. K. Mission Blind Boys Academy, P.O. Narendrapur, South 24-Paraganas,	3.40
431	Ramakrishna Vivekananda Mission, 7, Riverside Road Barrackpore, Parganas, North	6.85
432	SHELTER, 3, Kalbaati Lane, Bhadreswar, Hooghly-712124,	13.48
433	Society for Mental Health Care, P.O. & Vill. Khajurdhi, Via Katwa, Distt. Burdwan-713518	3.36
434	Sri Sri Ramkrishna Satyanand Education & Charity Trust, P.O. Rampurhat, Birbhum-731224	6.95
435	Srirampur Child Guidance Centre, 16, Raja K.L. Goswami Street, Shrirampur, Hooghly-712201	7.60
436	The Society for Comprehensive Rehab. Service (SCRS), 36, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019	5.95
437	Council for Child Welfare, 42, Ramesh Mitra Road, Calcutta-700025.	5.05
438	Yuba Unnayan Seba Samity, Vill. & PO - Tehatta, PS - Uluberia, Via - Panchla, Distt. - Howrah	4.64

#### **Chandigarh**

439	Punjab I A S Officers' Wives Association, VATIKA, Sector 19 B, Opp. Main Market Sector- 19 C.	5.11
-----	--	------

#### **Delhi**

440	AAROH, 224, Vasant Enclave, New Delhi-110057	3.09
441	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion, 2, Balbir Saxena Marg, Haus Khas, New Delhi-110016	11.81
442	Action for Autism, Sector-05, Jasola Vihar New Delhi-110025	2.00



443	Akhil Bharatiya Netraheen Sangh, B-3 Block, (Opp.Cement Godown), Raghubir Nagar, New Delhi -110027	3.61
444	All India Federation of the Deaf, 18, Northend Complex, Sri Rama Krishna Ashram Marg, Near Panchkuiyan, New Delhi-1	0.48
445	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust, Karkardooma, Vikas Marg, New Delhi-92	6.55
446	Army Wives Welfare Association (Army Welfare Society), C/o.Base Hospital Delhi Cantt.10	5.79
447	Association for National Brotherhood for Social Welfare, 21-22, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110005	11.76
448	ASTHA(Alternative Strategies for the Handicapped), S-268, Greater Kailash-II, New Delhi-110048	2.70
449	Balvantray Mehta Vidya Bhawan Anguridevi Shersingh Memorial Academy, Blocks E, G&H, Masjid Moth, Greater Kailash-II, New Delhi-110048	3.26
450	Delhi Association of the Deaf, 92, Kamla Market, New Delhi-110002	1.08
451	Dr. Zakir Hussain Memorial Society, Child Guidance Centre, Senior Secondary School Campus, Near Ansari Health Centre, Jamia Milia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025	2.23
452	Federation For the Welfare of the Mentally Retarded, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, Spl.Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067	7.30
453	Foundation for Spastic and Mentally Handicapped (UDAAN), 61, Deshbandhu Apartments, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019	5.45
454	Institution for the Blind, Amar Colony, Lajpat Nagar-IV, New Delhi-24	9.91
455	Institution for the Blind, Punchkuian Road, New Delhi	6.43
456	Janata Adarsh Andh Vidyalaya, Siri Fort Road, (Behind Bunglow No.4), Sadiq Nagar, New Delhi-110049	6.69
457	National Abilympic Association of India, Karkardooma, Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092	43.67
458	National Association for the Blind (Delhi), Sector-V, R.K.Puram, New Delhi-110022	4.55
<b>Pondicherry</b>		
459	Shri Patcheappane Society for Education, Research & Rehabilitation of the Hearing Impaired, No.1, 1st Cross , Duthamby Garden, Reddiyarpalayam, Pondicherry-605010	5.88
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3120.42</b>

**LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATION THAT HAVE RECEIVED  
ASSISTANCE UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED PERSONS  
FOR PURCHASE/FITTING OF AIDS/APPLIANCES DURING 2007-08  
(UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

S.NO.	Name and Address of the organization	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		
1	Rashtriya Seva Samiti, 9, Old Huzur office Buildings, Tirupati-517501, Chittoor Distt.	7.50
2	Aditya Industrial Educational Society, H.NO.2-42, Shivunipally, Ghanpur Station -506143 Warangal	4.07
3	Comprehansive Action for Rural Development Society, Patha Ravicherla, Nuzvid, Krishna	8.20
4	Ravicherla Integrated Development & Education Society, Ravicherla, Nuzvid-521201, Krishna	9.50
5	Rotary Artificial Limb Centre, Q.No..B-2, N.S.P. Road, Khammam-507001, Andhra Pradesh	1.00
6	S.K.R.Pupils Welfare Society, Behind A.P.S.R.T.C. Bus Station, Chimakurthy Prakasam	3.75
7	Uma Educational & Technical Society, Manovikas Nagar, Behind Rayudupalem, Kakinada-533005, East Godavari District	6.00
8	Vutukuri Venkata Subbamma Welfare Society, Kotla Bazar, Chirala-523155, Prakasam District	5.95
<b>Assam</b>		
9	Ujala Society,	35.17
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>		
10	Gyanodaya Association, Beside Co-operative Bank, Bishrampur, Surguja- 497 226, Chhatisgarh	10.00
<b>Delhi</b>		
11	Akshay Pratisthan, D-III, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-11007-	6.00
12	Society for Polio Surgery & Care for Disabled, D-124, Ashok Vihar, New Delhi	46.20
13	Akhil Bhartiya Jan Chetna Samiti, Shadra	7.62
14	Amarjyoti Charitable Trust, Karkardooma, Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092	9.00
15	Delhi Bharat Vikas Foundation, Viklang Sahayata Kendra, Near Sri Radha Krishna Mandir, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095	8.30
16	Institute for the Physically Handicapped, 4, Vishnu Digamber Marg, New Delhi	85.70
17	Ortho Prosthetics Care & Rehabilitation, 66-A, Street No.2, Krishna Nagar, Safderjung Enclave, New Delhi	29.92
<b>Gujarat</b>		
18	Ratnanidhi Charitable Trust, Vivekanand Society No.4, Bunglow -18, New Junction Road, Surendranagar -363001, Gujarat	30.00

S.NO.	Name and Address of the organization	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
<b>Haryana</b>		
19	Indian Red Cross Society, Hissar	5.00
20	Indian Red Cross Society, Fatehabad	5.00
21	Indian Red Cross Society, District Branch Rohtak, Red Cross Bhawan, Rohtak-124 001, Haryana.	2.97
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>		
22	Viklang OPCAR Kendra, Thakur Road, Rajpura, The.- Nalagarh, Distt.- Solan, Himachal Pradesh	12.99
<b>Karnataka</b>		
23	All India Institute of Speech and Hearing	24.36
<b>Maharashtra</b>		
24	Uddhar, Nagpur	4.00
25	Apang Jeevan Vikas Sanstha, Bhumi Putra colony, Near Congress Nagar, Amravati	8.27
26	Sahaj Foundation, Ambedkar Nagar	16.15
<b>Orissa</b>		
27	Centre for Rehabilitation Services & Reserch, AT- Erein, PO- Charmapa, Distt.- Bhadrak- 756101	15.00
28	R.J. Orthopaedics, At- Netaji chowk, PO- Burla, Distt.- Sambalpur	2.50
<b>Punjab</b>		
29	Indian Red Cross Society, Faridkot	3.50
30	Bharat Vikas Parishad Charitable Trust.	2.50
<b>Rajasthan</b>		
31	Bhagwan Mahaveer Viklang Sahayata Samiti, Sawai Mansingh Hospital, Jaipur	69.30
32	Narayan Sewa Sansthan, Sewadham, 483, Hiran Magri, Sector-4, Udaipur-313002	212.50
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>		
33	Indian Association for the Blind, Alagarkoil Main Road, Sunderajanpatti, Arumbanoor Post, Madhurai-625104	10.01
34	R.B.Charitable Trust, 206-B, Second Agraharam, Salam-636001	12.36
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>		
35	Akhil Bhartiya Sarv Kalyan Samiti, Unnao	6.20
36	Arya Sugandh Sansthan, Bijnor	4.00
37	Bharat Viklang Kalyan Samiti, Kanpur	13.70
38	Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India, G.T.Road, Kanpur.	1236.72
39	Chitragupt Shikshan Sansthan, Vill & P.O.-Sakalpur, Varanasi	9.06
40	Lohia Public School Samiti, 3, Patel Nagar, Star colony, Indira Nagar Extension, Lucknow-226016	9.27

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>Name and Address of the organization</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. in lakhs)</b>
41	Madhyamik Vidyalaya Purab Gaon Saresar Sansthan, Vill & P.O.-Saresar, Block-Jagadishpur, Distt.-Sultanpur, Pin-227809	5.42
42	Meenu Sharma Viklang Relief Society, Kuraoli- 205 265, Distt.- Mainpuri, UP	14.45
43	Navada Gramodyog Vikas Samiti, Mohalla-Bagala, Amaroha, J.P. Nagar-244221	2.50
44	Patel Nagar Vikas Samiti , Krishn Nagar, Satrikh Road, Baranbanki	10.65
45	Prabhat Gramodyog Seva Sansthan, Bareilly	7.38
46	Saraswati Educational Society, Harthala, Sonakpur, Moradabad, U.P.	6.78
47	Upkar Pratisthan, H.I.G.150, Pritam Nagar, A.D.A. colony, Sulem Sarai, Allahabad-211001	4.40
48	Kalyanam Karoti, Kalyan Dham, Saraswati Kund. Masani, Mathura-281003	23.65
Total		2074.47

**LIST OF SELECTED AWARDEES FOR NATIONAL AWARDS FOR THE WELFARE OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name and address of awardees</b>
1.	Shri Nitin Balkrishan Shimpt, Ashirwad Bangalow Opp. Guru Govindsingh Pathadi Road, Indira Nagar, Nashik, Maharashtra.
2.	Shri Pradip Maji, Village Jagannathpur, PO Mahishadal, PS Mahishadal, Distt. Midnapore (East).
3.	Ms. Damyanit, 1/38, Tehri Hydro Devp, Corpn., Planning Deptt., Gagan Bhawan, Bye Pass Road, Pragatipuram Rishikesh, Uttarakhand.
4.	Shri Prashant Ranjan Verma, Flat No. SFI, Plot No. – 54, Sector 2A, Vaishali, Ghaziabad, U.P.
5.	Shri Tushar Kansara, 303, Shalaka, Telli Gully Cross Lane, Swami Nityanand Marg, Andheri East, Mumbai-69.
6.	Ms. R Sridevi, 1/E-120/E, 4 <sup>th</sup> street, 1 <sup>st</sup> floor, Krishnamachari Nagar, Alappakkam, Chennai, 16, Tamil Nadu.
7.	Ms. Kajal Dhawan, 36, Nilgiri apartments, Alakhnanda, Kalkaji, New Delhi – 110019.
8.	Shri Jaisingh Krushnaraoji Chavan, Ranjana Group of Industries, Devghar Mohalla, Tinnal Chowk, Itwari, Nagpur-02, Maharashtra.
9.	Shri Krishan Kumar Verma, B-13, sarnath, Anushakti Nagar, Mumbai-400094.
10.	Shri Virendra Govind Chavan, At Juve, Post Darla, Tal & Dist Ratnagiri, Maharashtra.
11.	Mohammad Shahid Gulam Hussain, c/o Mr. Gulam Hussain Ali Raza, Room No. 84, Haji Abubakar Chawl, Dharavi Mumbai-400017, Maharashtra.
12.	Smt. Samayita Mukherjee, 13, Kedar Bose Lane, Bhavanipur, Kolkate-700025, West Bengal.
13.	Shri V. Thirunavukkarasu, Universal Moulds & Components, Block 1, Pasumal, Illam Indl. Park, Kovilambakkam, Chennai- 600117.
14.	Infosys BPO Ltd., 27, SJR, Towers, 3 <sup>rd</sup> phase, JP Nagar, Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore.
15.	Shell India Marketing, P Ltd, 3 <sup>rd</sup> floor, RMZ Centennial Campus-B, #8B, Kundanahalli Main Road, Bangalore- 560048.
16.	Syed Sallauddin Pasha, Ability Unlimited, D-168, Bathla, Apts. 43, Patpar Ganj, Delhi-110092.
17.	Dr.(Mrs.) K Meena, 22, Warners Road, Contonments, Tiruchirapalli-620001.
18.	Dr. Anlupriya Chadha, National Consultant, Inclusive Education- Sarva Shiksha, Abhiyan & District Primary Education Programme, 10-B, IP Estate, New Delhi-2.
19.	Smt. Suhasini Satyawar Manjreksar, C/o Pragati Andh Vidhyalaya, Badlapur, At & Post Badlapurgaon, Tal. Ambernath, Distt. Thane Mahrashtra.
20.	Shri B.N. Pranesh Rao, Retd. Asstt. Professor in Audiology & Speech Pathology, No. 94, Sameera Sathyanarayana, Layout, West of Chord Road, Bangalore-79.

- 
- 21 Heller Keller Institute for Deaf & Deaf Blind, CC-1, TTC,MIDC, Shil Mahape Road, Navi Mumbai-400710
  - 22 M.S. Chellamuthu Trust & Research Foundation, 643, KK Nagar, Madurai, Tamil Nadu 20
  - 23 Indian Association for the Blind, Sundararajanpatty, Arumbanoor P.P. , Alagar Koil, Main Road, Madurai- 104
  - 24 Florence Swainson Hr. Sec. School For the Deaf, Kulavanigarpuram, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli District, T. Nadu
  - 25 Aaviskar Society for Devp. Of Mentally Handicappe. E-95, M.I.D.C, Mirjole, Ratnagir-415639, Maharashtra
  - 26 Shri Rajiv Rajan, CP, Door No.5, Golden Plaza, 60,61, MM Ramaswamy Street, Jafferkhanpet, Chennai-600083, Tamil Nadu
  - 27 Ms. Puja B Subramaniam, OH, C-79, Minal Residency, JK Road, Bhopal (M.P.)
  - 28 Shri Sirish (MR/Autism), Integrated Multipurpose Recreation & Hobbies Centre (IMRHC), Shjankara Nilaya, No. 8/1, Surveyors Street, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004
  - 29 Ms. Veena Mehta Verma, VI, NAB, India Centre for Blind Women, L-25, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi-110022
  - 30 Ms. Sachu Ramalingam, VI, Dr. Shroff's Charity Eye Hospital, 5027, Kedarnath Road, Daryaganj, Delhi-110002
  - 31 Shri P Suriya Narayanan, Near Balvadi, University Bus Stop, srinivasapuram, Kodaikanal-624101
  - 32 Prof. Anupam Basu, Deptt. of Computer Science & Engg., IIT Kharagpur-721302, & Media Lab Asia, C-235, first Floor, Defence Colony, New Delhi-24
  - 33 Shri MC Jayasingh, Proprietor, Eagle Osteon Technologies (Formerly Eagle Engg, Works), #9 (old#4), Flag Staff Street, Royapuram, Chennai-600013 (T.N.)
  - 34 IBM India P.Ltd., 4 Block, C, Institutional Area, ISID, Campus, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070
  - 35 IBM India Pvt. Ltd., India Research Laboratory, 4 Block C, Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-70
  - 36 Karur District, Tamil Nadu
  - 37 Local Level Committee, Distt. Hooghly, West Bengal
  - 38 Tamil Nadu State Apex Cooperative Bank Ltd. #4NSC Bose Road, Chennari-600001
  - 39 Kum. TJ Niveditta, D/O Smt. & Sri TN Jagannatha Rao, 164, 16tj Crpss. 5<sup>th</sup> Main, JP Nagar, Bangalore-560078
  - 40 Shri Rajiv Ranjan, F-1198, CR Park, New Delhi-110019
  - 41 Ms. Nikita Madan, D/o, Dr.S. Bhanumati, E-934, Saraswati Vihar, Delhi-110034
  - 42 Master Sunil, Saket Hostel of Haryana Saket Council, Chandimandir-134107, District, Panchkula, Haryana

## ANNEXURE-XXIV

**STATEWISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIVEMENT UNDER DIFFERENT ACTIVITIES OF NATIONAL TRUST FOR WELFARE OF PERSONS WITH AUTISM, MENTAL RETARDATION, CEREBRAL PALSY AND MULTIPLE DISABILITIES DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

Samarth - Centre Based Services								
S.No.	State/UTs	State Nodal Agency Center amount (Rs. in lakh)	State Nodal Agency Partner Amount (Rs. in lakh)	Amount (Rs. in lakh)	No. of units	Number of Beneficiaries	Community based Caregivers Training (Rs. in lakh)	Local Level Committee (Rs. in Lakh)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2.41	0.85	33.9	7	210	0.79	0.00
2.	Assam	2.35	0.85	3.96	2	60	0.00	0.8
3.	Bihar	2.86	2.55	16.19	5	150	0.00	0.3
4.	Chattisgarh	2.19	0.85	10.73	3	90	0.00	2.8
5.	Goa	1.98	0.00	0.00	—	—	0.00	0.00
6.	Gujarat	2.35	1.7	15.76	5	150	0.2	4.5
7.	Haryana	0.00	1.7	10.01	2	60	0.00	0.5
8.	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	1.7	10.28	3	90	0.00	0.5
9.	Jharkhand	2.35	0.85	6.11	2	60	0.00	1.00
10.	Karnataka	2.35	1.7	9.67	4	120	0.4	1.3
11.	Kerala	2.35	0.85	1.98	1	30	0.4	0.3
12.	Madhya Pradesh	2.44	2	15.92	6	180	0.00	2.9
13.	Maharashtra	2.37	1.85	16.29	6	180	0.00	2.05
14.	Meghalaya	1.58	0.00	0.00	—	—	0.00	0.1
15.	Manipur	1.98	0.00	3.75	2	60	0.00	0.00
16.	Mizoram	2.21	0.00	7.49	1	30	0.00	0.7
17.	Nagaland	1.00	0.00	0.00	—	—	0.00	0.1
18.	Orissa	2.41	1.00	12.87	3	90	0.00	1.1
19.	Punjab	0.00	1.00	2.46	1	30	0.00	0.9
20.	Rajasthan	2.36	1.00	21.43	6	180	0.00	1.2
21.	Sikkim	0.15	0.00	0.00	—	—	0.00	0.3
22.	Tamilnadu	3.21	1.7	24	5	150	0.00	0.1
23.	Tripura	1.99	—	2.96	1	30	0.00	0.00
24.	Uttar Pradesh	2.54	4.25	28.14	8	240	1	1.5
25.	Uttranchal	1.98	0.85	8.82	2	60	0.00	0.75
26.	West Bengal	2.36	0.85	16.76	5	150	0.4	0.1
27.	Andaman & Nicobar	0.15	0.00		—	—	0.00	0.00
28.	Chandigarh	3.15	0.00	2.28	1	30	0.00	0.15
29.	Delhi	1.14	0.00	7.98	3	90	0.39	0.2
30.	Diu	0.15	0.00	—	—	—	0.00	0.00
31.	Pondicherry	1.98	0.00	—	—	—	0.00	0.00
Total		49.77	28.1	279.48	80	2400	3.19	23.8

**STATE/UT WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF NATIONAL  
HANDICAPPED FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  
DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>States/UTs</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. In lakh)</b>	<b>No. of Beneficiaries</b>
1.	Andhra Pradesh	136.03	255
2.	Chandigarh	2.58	12
3.	Chhattishgarh	16.75	13
4.	Haryana	189.13	290
5.	Himachal Pradesh	87.36	53
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	64.75	71
7.	Karnataka	3.50	20
8.	Kerala	150.33	82
9.	Lakshadweep	1.80	2
10.	Madhya Pradesh	177.18	244
11.	Maharashtra	364.56	769
12.	Pondicherry	19.27	33
13.	Punjab	43.79	62
14.	Rajasthan	113.53	210
15.	Tamil Nadu	24.56	104
16.	Tripura	11.38	14
17.	Uttar Pradesh	11.89	16
18.	Uttaranchal	3.80	4
19.	West Bengal	36.88	67
<b>Total</b>		<b>1459.07</b>	<b>2321</b>



**LIST OF NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS THAT HAVE RECEIVED ASSISTANCE UNDER THE SCHEME OF INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name and address of the organization</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. In lakh)</b>
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		
1.	Rupa Educational Society, Door No. 6-43, Parigi-515261, Anantapur Distt.	2.76
2.	Society for Welfare and Awakening in Rural Environment ( <b>SWARE</b> ), Kasireddy Palli (V) Gorantla Mandal- 515231, Anantapur Distt.	5.66
3.	Sree Venkateswara Convent Educational Society, Door No. 12-5-41, Ubbayappa Street, Fort, Hindupur-515201, Anantapur Distt.	2.76
4.	Sri Rakesh Educational Welfare Society, D. No. 4-3-95, Bellary Bypass, Anantapur Distt.	4.14
5.	Depressed Peoples Dev. Society , Distt. Cuddapah.	1.38
6.	Jagajjeevan Balaheenavarga Abhiruddi Sangam, No. 6-45, Kateeb St. Vempalli (Post & Mandal)-516329, Cuddapah Distt.	2.93
7.	Rayalseema SC, ST & BC Dev. Society, D. No. 21-46-6, Teru Road, Jammalamadugu-516434.	3.08
8.	Padmawathi Mahila Mandali, 7/555(B), NGO Colony, Cuddapah-516002.	2.76
9.	Sri Venkateswara Socio-Economic Development Society, D. No. 10/556, Bellam Mandi Street, Cuddapah-516001.	1.95
10.	Sree Krishna Devaraya Yuvajana Sangam, Distt. Cuddapah.	2.76
11.	Vijay Socio economic Dev. Society, Cuddapah.	2.7
12.	Khadi Silk Gramodyoga Samithi, Mylavaram Road (Near Welcome Board), Dommaranandyala-516431, Jammalamadugu (Tq.), Cuddapah Distt.	5.53
13.	Rashtriya Seva Samithi, 9, Old Huzur Office Buildings, Tirupati-517501, Chittoor Distt.	15.54
14.	Sarvodaya Women Welfare society, Distt. Chittoor.	4.72
15.	Seva Bharathi , Distt. Chittoor.	3.65
16.	Telugu Bharathi Mahila Mandali, b 16-52-1, Anjaneyaswamy Temple Street, Punganur-517247, Chittoor Distt.	1.38
17.	Help the Women, Distt. East Godavari.	1.22
18.	Sarda Educational society, Distt. East Godavari.	0.69
19.	International Christian Crusade (ICC) Social Service Association, Vasantharayapuram, Near Sarada Colony Arch Centre, Arundelpet (Post), Guntur- 522002.	2.76
20.	Narasarpet Taluka Scheduled Tribes Youth Club, Vinukonda Road, St. Colony, Door. No. 13-1-330, Narasaraopet-522601, Guntur Distt.	2.76
21.	Naveena Adarsya Mahila Mandali, Krishnayapalem P.O. Mangalagiri (Mandal), Guntur Distt.	2.76
22.	Omkar Rural Development Society, Door No. -5-10-15/A, 2/9, Brodipet, Guntur- 522002.	2.76
23.	Prakasam Nagar Mahila Mandali, Behind Kugler Hospital, Prakasam Nagar, Guntur-522001.	1.95
24.	Social Educational and Rural Development of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Christians Welfare Society, Chinthayapalem Village, Kariapalem Mandalem, Tenali R.M.S. Guntur Distt.	2.65

25.	Soniya Gandhi Harijana Girijana Balheena Vargamula Mahila Mandali, Thummalacheruvu, Piduguralla Mandal, Guntur Distt.	7.52
26.	Sree Sarda Mahila Vignana Samithi, Bapatla-522101, Guntur Distt.	4.66
27.	Udayasri Mahila Samajam, D. No. 4-11-6, 2nd Line, Naidupet, Guntur-522007.	2.76
28.	Kandrika Mahila Mandali, Phirangipuram, Guntur.	3.36
29.	Anuraag Human Services, Flat No. 202, II-Floor, Ushodaya Enclave, 27 & 28, Ushodaya Colony, Gudimalkapur, Hyderabad-500028	4.14
30.	Mahila Dakshata Samithi, H. No. 8-3-430/1/21, NSC Employees Society, (Yellareddyguda), Ameerpet, Hyderabad.	3.48
31.	Hyderabad Zilla Mahila Mandalula Samakhya, Flat No. 409, Satya Sai Apartments, Srinivasa Nagar (East), Ameerpet, Hyderabad-500038.	2.22
32.	Amma Vayovrudha Seva Sadanam, Distt, Krishna.	2.65
33.	Country Womens Association of India, G. K. House, Labbipet, Vijayawada-10, Krishna Distt.	1.38
34.	Mahila Sangham, Rajendra Nagar, Gudivada, Krishna Distt.	2.76
35.	Mother Therissa Mahila Mandali, Distt, Vijayawada.	1.96
36.	Bapuji Integrated Rural Development Society, Gaddamanugu, G. Konduru P.O. -521229, Krishna Distt.	1.38
37.	Asha Jyothi Edu. Society, Distt. Kurnool.	1.03
38.	Pratibha Educational Society, H. No. 13-93, Neeli Street, Nandyal-518501, Kurnool Distt.	8.63
39.	Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali, H. No. 1/351, B.C. Colony, Banaganapalli- 518124, Kurnool Distt.	3.66
40.	Rural Tribal Development Society, Distt. Kurnool.	1.38
41.	Social Action for Social Development, Distt. Mehboobnagar.	2.36
42.	Bethel Educational Society, Gandhinagar, distt. Mehboobnagar.	2.76
43.	Navodaya Seva Sangam, H.No. 10-107, Nethaji Road, Jadcherla-509301, Distt. Mahboobnagar.	1.38
44.	Gramabhyudaya Seva Samastha, Distt. Mehboobnagar.	1.38
45.	Swarajya Laxmi Organisation for Women, Distt. Mehboobnagar.	3.57
46.	Sandhya Rural Welfare Society, Distt. Mehboobnagar.	2.76
47.	S.A.V. Gupta Educational Society, Old Bazar Road, Achampet-509375, Mehboobnagar Distt.	2.76
48.	Rural Social Welfare Association, H. No. 18-341, Behind New Bus Stand, Adjacent to Housing Board, Cross Roads, Jadcherla-509302.	2.76
49.	Society of Emmanuel Evangelism for Rural Development, Distt. Nalgonda.	3.09
50.	Arya Dayananda Mahila Mandali, Kaluvoya, Nellore Distt.	4.14
51.	Asthana-A-Chistia Mahila Mandali, Khajapeer Makhan, Chinna Bazar, Nellore-1.	2.76
52.	Bharathi Mahila Voluntary Service Orgn.D. No. 11-3-33A, Swayampakulavari Street, Kavali-524201, Nellore Distt.	4.14
53.	The Divine (India), 6th Street, Chandramouli Nagar, Nellore- 524004.	2.76
54.	Haritha Mahila Mandali SocietyD. No. 251/1592, Gowtham Nagar, 2nd Lane, Podalakur Road, A.K. Nagar Post, Nellore-524004.	2.76
55.	Indiramma Mahila Mandali, Dr. Zakir Hussain Nagar, Nellore-524001.	1.54
56.	Nehru Bharathi Educational Institution, Jyothi Nagar, Vedayapalem, Nellore-524004.	2.76
57.	Polymers Educational Society, Indukurpet, Nellore-524314.	2.76

58.	Health Care & Social Welfare Society, 24/825, Batwadi Palem, Nellore—524003.	4.02
59.	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Distt. Nellore.	4.56
60.	Adarsha Mahila Mandali, Vantavari Colony, Near R.T.C. Garage, Ongole, Prakasam Distt.	2.76
61.	Arunodaya Mahila Mandali, Distt. Prakasam.	2.55
62.	Chandra Vamsa Organisation for Rural Development, Nagulapalem, Parchur Mandal-523169, Prakasam Distt.	1.38
63.	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Distt. Prakasam.	2.76
64.	Mahila Mandali, Station Road, Chirala-523157, Prakasam Distt.	1.35
65.	Prakasam Zilla Balaheena Vargala Colony Varala Seva Sangham, Ongole-523002, Prakasam Distt.	2.36
66.	Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali, Distt. Prakasam	1.9
67.	Sabari Girijana Mahila Mandali, Distt. Prakasam.	1.85
68.	Sree Mahalakshmi Mahila Mandali, Bandvari Street, Chirala-523155, Prakasam Distt.	1.35
69.	Valmiki Seva Sangham, Distt. Prakasam.	2.76
70.	Sri Bhavani Mahila Mandali, Distt. Prakasam.	1.38
71.	Golden Environmental Educational Technical Health & Agriculture Society.	2.76
72.	Anurag, Sainikpuri PO, Secunderabad.	1.74
73.	Nava Bharath Socio-Economic Development Society, Kadiri, Distt. Anantapur.	4.15
74.	Kasturiba Mahila Mandal Jangaon, Distt. Warangal.	0.69
75.	St. Mary's Rehabilitation Centre for Orphan, Distt West Godavari.	1.38
<b>ASSAM</b>		
76.	WODWICHEE, P.O. Lakshirbond-788155, Distt. Hailakandi.	8
77.	Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Dev. Association, Distt. Darrang.	2.85
78.	Mahila Mandali, Distt. Guwahati.	2.76
79.	South Borbond Gram Unnayan Samity, Vill. & PO- Borbond, District- Hailakandi-788164.	1.96
80.	Bahumukhi Krishi Aru Samaj Kalyan Samity, Noor Nagar, P.O. Herapati, Via- Haibargaon, Nagaon Distt-782002.	9.66
81.	Gram Vikas Parishad, At -Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Via- Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon 782427.	4.27
82.	All Assam Library Foundation, At- Aminpatty, P.O. Nagaon, Via-Sadar, Distt. Nagaon.	2.31
83.	Rogurtook Club & Library, P.O. Asal Kandli, Distt. Karimganj.	1.38
84.	North Hirapara, Women & Child Development Society, Distt. Darrang.	5.53
85.	Global Health Immunisation and Population Control Organisation, distt. Nagaon.	8.22
86.	Surjayadaya Yuba Sangha, Distt. Sonitpur.	2.36
87.	Sadau Asom Gramya Puthibara Santha, Distt. Nagaon.	4.56
88.	Jagriti Sanmilata Unnayan Kendra, Bongalmora, Distt. Lakhimpur.	0.55
89.	Khorapathat Sanmilata Yuva Samaj, Distt. Lakhimpur.	1.96
90.	Pragati Social Development Organisation, Distt. Golaghat.	2.71

<b>Bihar</b>		
91.	Atharahgawan Kushwaha Kalyan Parishad, Distt. Kaimur.	2.76
<b>Haryana</b>		
92.	Amar Jyothi Foundation, 1st Floor, Asstt. Treasury Office, Julana, Jind-126102.	3.5
93.	Bhartiya Gram Sudhar Sabha, 228/29, Ram Gopal Colony, Rohtak.	1.47
94.	Chaubisee Vikas Sangh, Meham, Distt- Rohtak.	1.46
95.	Haryana Nav Yuvak Kala Sangam, 48, Sector-1, Rohtak-124001.	4.76
96.	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonipat.	2.39
97.	Manav Evam Jan Kalyan Shiksha Samiti, Jhajjar.	1.38
98.	Akhil Bhartiya Sant Haridas Samiti Seva Sangh, Bahadurgarh.	2.2
99.	Association for the Welfare of Hndicapped, Faridabad.	1.34
100.	Lok Kalyan Foundation.	2.62
101.	Gram Swarajya Sansthan, Hissar.	1.96
102.	Haryana Gramin Vikas Samiti, Rohtak.	0.49
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>		
103.	National Development Institute, House No. 146, Vidhata Nagar, Bhatindee Road, P.O. Sainik Colony, Jammu- 180001.	0.56
<b>Karnataka</b>		
104.	Ashaktha Poshaka Sabha, No. 26, Ashakatha Poshaka Sabha Road, Vishveswarpuram, Bangalore.	7.51
105.	Ambigar Chowdaiah Education Society, Konanakunte Cross, Vasantpura Main Road, Vasantpura Village, H.No. 37, Uttarahalli Hobli, Bangalore-560061.	2.76
106.	Eshwar Education & Welfare Society, No. 1, Khatra 117, Assessment No. 113/77, 12th Cross, Srigandha Nagar, Behind Veda Garment Hegganahalli, Peenya 2nd Stage, Bangalore-560091.	2.76
107.	Nightingales Medical Trust, 335, 1st block, R.T. Nagar Main Road, Bangalore-560032.	1.96
108.	Sarvodaya Service Society, Near Evergreen School, Vijayapura, Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt.	2.76
109.	Sri Uma Maheswara Mandira Trust, Arepalya-562127, Magadi Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt.	2.76
110.	Vidyaranya Education & Development Society, Mandur, Virgonagar (Via), Bangalore East Taluk, Bangalore-560049.	4.14
111.	Ramalingeshwar Grambhiruddi Sangh, At & Post- Udikeri-591104, Taluka-Bailhongal, Distt. Belgaum.	5.87
112.	B.R. Ambedkar Cultural & Welfare Society, H. No. 7-3-31, Bheem Nagar, Bidar-585401.	4.83
113.	Adarsha Education Society, Sanganakal, Bellary-583103.	1.92
114.	Niranthara Jana Seva National Education Reh. And Rural Dev. Organisation, Kunubevu, Chitradurga Distt.	5.52
115.	Annapurna Association, Chintamani Nagar, Harihar, Davangere Distt.	2.76
116.	Varashini Gramabhiruddhi Mahila Mandali (Adarsh Mahila Mandali), DCM Quarters, Davangere-577006, Davanger Distt.	3.41

117.	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory Road, Doddabathi Post- 577566, Davangere	4.03
118.	Sri Shakti Association, Guttur Colony, Harihar-577601, Davangere Distt.	6.79
119.	Sneha Education and Development Society, Shivananda Nagar, Hubli, Dharwad Distt.	2.76
120.	Sri Surabee Mahila Mandal.	4.14
121.	Shri Ramana Maharishi Trust for Disabled Persons, Parandahally, Via-K.G.F.Bangarpet Taluk, Kolar Distt.	2.78
122.	Sri Swamy Sarvadharm Sharanalaya Trust, Sultanpet, Nandi Post, Chikkaballapur Taluk, Kolar Distt.	9.38
123.	Sri Vishnu Education Society, Chokkanahalli, Yenigadale Post, Chintamani Taluk, Kolar Distt.	1.34
124.	Jnana Sindhu Home for Senior Citizens, Shankrappa Layout, Hallahalli, Mandya-571401.	2.07
125.	Lalitha Academy, shivakumar swamynagar, Distt. Davangere.	2.76
126.	Shri Mallikarjun Jan Seva Society, Plot No. 96, Sector No. II, C.T.S. No. 8964, Opp. Prabhudev Kalyan Mantap, Shivbasav Nagar, Belgaum-10.	5.52
127.	Kalikamba Association Chitradurga, Shimuga, Karnataka.	4.1
128.	Poornima Vidya Samsthe Mandhya Distt.	3.45
129.	Gayathri Grameena Vidya Sanstha.	2.76
130.	Sree Sadguru Swamy Vidya Peeta, Chitradurga.	2.28
131.	Sri Siridi Sai Baba Shikshana Sansthan, Bidar.	1.38
<b>Kerala</b>		
132.	Karuna Bhavan Social Centre, Sreemoolanagar, Kalady, Ernakulam.	2.22
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>		
133.	Nivedita Kalyan Samiti, 13/164, Manas Nagar (Bara), Distt- Rewa.	2.77
<b>Punjab</b>		
134.	Gurumanak Charitable Trust, Gurmat Bhawan, Harnek Nagar, Mullanpur Mandi, Distt-Ludhiana.	1.63
135.	Indian Red Cross Society, Faridkot.	1.79
<b>Delhi</b>		
136.	Association of National Brotherhood for Social Work, 21-22, New Rohtak Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005.	1.38
137.	Helpage India, C-14, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-16.	7.78
138.	Manav Propkari Sanstha, Mahipalpur, New Delhi.	1.54
<b>Manipur</b>		
139.	Kumbi Khullakpam Leikai Women's Assocn., B.P.O. &P.S.-Kumbi Bazar, P.O.-Moirang, Bishnupur-795133.	2.76
140.	Ima Leimarel Women Welfare Assocn., Kongba Nongthombam Leikai, P.O.-Imphal-795001.	5.52
141.	Rural Downtrodden People Upliftment Society, Moirangkhom Kabul Khul, P.O.-Imphal.	5.44
142.	Integrated Rural Development Agency, Hangul, P.O. Mayang, Imphal-795132.	1.94
143.	The SC Welfare Association, Masjid Road, Paona Bazar, Imphal-795001.	2.01
144.	Centre for Development Activities( C-DAC), Wangjing , Near Indo-Myanmar Road, Wangjing-795148.	4.72

145.	Integrated Rural Development and Educational Organisation, Wangbal, P.O.-Thoubal-795138,	2.76
146.	Rural Dev. Society, R.D.S Bhawan, Wangjing Bazar, Wangjing-795148, Manipur	1.54
147.	Society for Women's Ed. Action & Reflection, Athokpam Khunou, P.O.-Thoubal	1.96
148.	South Eastern Rural Dev. Organisation, Sangaiyumpham 'Wanging -795148	2.65
149.	Wangjing Women & Girls Society, P.O.-Wanjing, Thoubal Dist., -795148	2.9
150.	Human Resources & Infrastructure Dev. Org., Imphal, Manipur.	0.78
151.	Jamia Educational Society, Thoubal, Manipur.	1.38
152.	Integrated Reual Upliffment Service, Thoubal, Manipur.	1.96
153.	United Hills People Dev. Society, Ruphal, Manipur.	2.76
154.	Rural Service Agency, Imphal	3.45
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>		
155.	Kalaiselve Karunalaya Social Welfare Soceity, Distt. Chennai	5.68
156.	St. Paul Educational & Medical Trust, Distt. Chennai	2.74
157.	Madhar Nala Thondu, Pothirkuppam, PO-Cuddalore	2.74
158.	Rural Education for Action & Development (READ), distt, Dindigul	7.39
159.	Centre for Action & Rural Education Distt. Erode	1.62
160.	Annai Karunalaya Social Welfare Association, , Kancheepuram	5.53
161.	Duraisamy Generous Social Ed. Society, Vilvarayanallur, Pakk. Post Madurantakam Taluk, Chengalpattu, Kancheepuram Distt., Tamilnadu	2.07
162.	Promote organisation to viable venture of empowering the ruala Agasteeswarm, Kanyakumari	5.53
163.	Health Education and Dev. Society, nallur Post, Karur Distt.	2.76
164.	Kendra for Integrated Rural and Urban Peoples Action, Thiruppallai post, Madurai	2.76
165.	Women Organisation for Rural Development, Distt. Namakkal	2.76
166.	Avvai Village Welfare Society, Kilvelur, Nagapattanam	10.19
167.	Karunalaya Saraswathi Illam, Nagapattinam Road, Nagapattinam	2.76
168.	Periyar Kudil, Padalur, Perambalur Distt.	1.85
169.	Development Education for Rural Mass, 2885/2, West Main Street, Pudukotai dist.,	2.76
170.	Grama Suyaraj, 666, 6th Cross Shanmuga Nagar, Uyyakondan Thirumalai, Trichy	6.68
171.	Oazoane, aranthangi, Pudukotai Distt.	6.34
172.	Rural Ecucation for Community Organisation, Pudukkottai	6.51
173.	Gandhi Peace Centre, Athur, Distt. Salem	2.76
174.	Society for Rural Dev. Neetapadi, Athipulir Post, Nagapattinam Distt	5.53
175.	Singampatty Grama Munetra Sangam, Selvam Farm, Solapuram(Post) Sivaganga Dt.-630557	2.76
176.	Society for Rural and Urban Women's Renaissance Activities(SRUWRA), 16-B1 Bharathi Street, Madurai Road, Sivaganga Distt.	3.93
177.	Margaret Social Dev. Society, New Vanakkara Stree, Manambuchavadi, Thanjavur	1.95
178.	Mercy Miruna Old Age Home, (Attached to sri Venkateswara Orphanage, Kaduveli, Thilaisthanam, Thanjavur Distt.	4.14

179.	Sri Victoria Educational Society, Puddukottai Road, Mathakottai Village, Enathukanpatti Post, Thanjavur-5, Thanjavur Dist.	4.02
180.	Yuvak Vikas Kendra, Shasthan Nilayam, P.T.R. colony, Uthamapalayam, Theni Distt.	4.14
181.	Bharathi Women Dev. Centre, Kannagi Vilas Building, Thiruthuralpoondi, Thiruvavur.	4.72
182.	National Mother & Child Welfare Orgn., 27, South Main street, Thiruthuraipundi-614713, Tiruvavur.	2.07
183.	Arasan Rural Development Society, 129-D, Anna Salai, Kalakad, Tirunelveli distt.-627501.	2.76
184.	Makkal Nalvalu Mantram, 27-B, Perumal sannathi Street, Kallidaikurichi-627416, Tirunelveli.	2.6
185.	Neo Education social Awareness and Management Society (NESAM), Rose Cottage, Plot No.82, Karpagambal Nagar & Main Road, Nandivaram, Guduvancheri, Kancheepuram Distt-603202.	0.93
186.	Krishna's Home, Thiruvellarai-621009, Thiruchirappalli Distt.	3.45
187.	The Society organised for Promotion of Rural Tribal & Downtrodden, M-3/1, Gandhiagam, Housing Unit, Salai Road, Woraiyur, Trichy.	2.07
188.	The Tamil Nadu Pengal Nala Sangam, Vinoba Nagar, Valavanthakkottai (Post) Trichy.	2.76
189.	Thiruchirappalli rural and Urban Welfare Dev. Education Society, Sundar Nagar, Valavanthakkottai, Valavanthakkottai(Post), Trichy-15.	2.76
190.	Vidiivelli Rural Development Society, 325, Indhira Nagar, Manappoarai, Trichy.	2.76
191.	Organisation for Rural Development, Arumugam Nagar, Ariyur Post, Vellore Distt.	2.22
192.	Annai Karunalaya Social Welfare Association, Kancheepuram.	2.76
193.	SARAS Trust Ooty, Nilgiri.	2.76
<b>Maharashtra</b>		
194.	Bharatiya Aushadi Anusandhan Sanstha, Khapa - Tumsar - 441912, District Bhandara.	1.54
195.	Shri Mahila Balkalyan and Apang Vikas Manda. DhuleTal & Distt. Dhule.	2.65
196.	Asmita Charitable Trust, Gujoti, Omerga Gunjooti, C/o Pratapnagar Hospital Tal Omerga, Distt. Osmanabad.	2.28
197.	Lok Seva Shikshan Prasarak mandal, Yuvatmal.	5.36
198.	Madhya Bharat Education Society, Gondia.	1.28
199.	Late Sanjay Rathod Shikshan Sanstha, Yavatmal.	1.76
200.	Ekta Bahuddeshiya Education Society, Nagpur.	0.33
<b>Orissa</b>		
201.	Gram Seva Mandal, At/P.O.Hakimpada, Distt. Angul.	12.31
202.	Voluntary Institute for Rural Development(VIRD), At- Bahali, Athamalik, Angul.	1.47
203.	Orissa Multipurpose Dev. Centre, At Nandipur, Bhubaneswar.	3.54
204.	Council for All Round Dev. Of Society, At-341, Jayadev Bihar, Bhubaneswar.	3.8
205.	Banadurga,L-28, Baramunda, H.B.Colony, Bhubaneswar.	1.38
206.	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities, Plot No.1284-C, Sector-6, Markat Nagar, Cuttack.	2.76
207.	Banki Anchalika Adivasi Harijan Kalyan Parishad, Banki, Distt. Cuttack.	4.38

208.	Basudev Pathagar, At/P.O. Nuagaon via Niali, Distt. Cuttack.	4.62
209.	Dr. Ambedkar Rural Olympic Association, New Colony, Nua Bazar, Cuttack	1.38
210.	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs (AIRA), At-Aswakhola, P.O.Karamul via Mahimagadi, Distt. Dhenkanal	12.26
211.	Society for Rural Advancement & Democratic Humanitarian Action, At-Kalulia, Dhenkanal	2.03
212.	Jayanti Pathagar, At Sahapada, Brahmabarada, Distt. Jajpur.	1.47
213.	Shree Ramakrishna Ashrama, P.O.M.Ramopur, Distt. Kalahandi	3.35
214.	Lutheran Mahila Samiti, Vill & P.O. Patalipank via Kujang, Distt. Kendrapara	2.07
215.	Jankalyan Sewa Sanstha, At-Jagati, P.O. Nantar via P.S.Mahakatrpara, Distt. Kendrapara,	2.76
217.	Bhairabi Club, Kurumpada, Distt. Khurda	4.01
218.	Juba Jyothi Club	3.87
219.	Union for Learning Trng. & Reformativ. Activ. Khurda	4.2
220.	Vishwa Jeevan seva Sangh, At-Saradhapur, P.O.Gashasanput, Distt. Khurda	13.92
221.	Bright Career Academy, Jeypore, Koraput	4.14
222.	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advance ment, At-Jagannath, P.O.Naindipur, Distt. Kendrapara	2.76
223.	Aneth Parityekta Balshram, Tikiraipada, At/Laxminarayanapur, P.O.Mahatapalla, Distt. Nayagarh	1.38
224.	Janvikash, Plot No.1738-F, Baramunda Village, P.O. Baramunda, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda	5.52
225.	Subhadra Mehtab Seva Sadan	4.4
226.	Association for Voluntary Action, At-Dampur, P.O.Berbai, Distt. Puri	2.76
227.	Bankeswari Jubak Sangha, At-Dakapada (Luna Vihar) P.S/P.O Delanga, Distt. Puri	2.76
228.	Jayakishan Youth Club, At-Jankigarh, P.O.Gadasahi via-Kanas, Distt. Puri	2.76
229.	Rural Development Action Cell, At-Tulasichaura, P.O. Baripada, Distt. Mayurbhanj	2.06
230.	National Resources Centre for Women Development, VII-H/102, Sailashree Vihar, Bhubaneswar	1.38
231.	Nandigosh, Cuttack	6.04
232.	Ratnachira, Puri	3.45
233.	Orgn. For Social Change and Rural Dev. Bhubaneswar	4.13
234.	Laxminarayan Seve Pratisthan, Distt Jaypur	1.05
235.	Bishnupriya Balashram Keonghar	2.76
236.	Maharshi Dayananda Service Mission, Dhenkanal	2.07
237.	Maharshi Dayanda Seva Mission, Dhen Kanal	3.82
238.	National Institute of Tribal Welfare and Social Actcon, Khurda	5.9
239.	Orissa Research Institute for Dev. Of Women Movement, Angul	4.14
240.	Shakti Orgn. (SSCSO), Payagesla	5.47
241.	Banabasi Seva Samiti, Kandhemal	5.83
<b>Nagaland</b>		
242.	Good Samaritan Women Society, Kohima	1.38
<b>Rajasthan</b>		
243.	Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Evam Vikas Samiti, Near Nigam Colon, Chhavani, Kota-7	2.45



244.	Jan Vikas Sanchar, Alwar	2.76
	<b>Tripura</b>	
245.	All Tripura SC,ST & Minority Upliftment Council, Ramnagar Road No.1, Agartala, Tripura	5
	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	
246.	Arya Kanya Vidyalaya Samiti, Dhata Road, Sirathu, Kausambi	1.38
247.	Nirbal Samaj Kalyan Sansthan, 202A/39, Jawahar Nagar, Near Hathi Park, Lucknow-18	2.76
248.	Janta Junior High School, Ikonda, po joya, Distt. J.P. Nagar	5.52
249.	Manav Samaj Utthan Sansthan, Marihar, 10, Lowder Road, George Town, Allahabad	4.03
250.	Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya Vikas Samiti, Vill. & Post Patwai, Distt. Rampur	2.36
251.	Madhyamik Vidyalaya Purab Gaon Sarsar Sansthan, Vill. & PO. Saresar, Block – Jagdishpur, Dist. Sultanpur	0.86
252.	Dwaba Kalyan Samiti, Vill Tella, P.O.Telal, Distt. Allahabad	2.76
253.	Nirvan, Lucknow	1.83
254.	Manav Vikas Seva Sanstha, Lucknow	0.82
255.	Samaj Seva Sanstha, Lucknow	0.98
256.	Pragati Gramodyog Seva Sanstha, Bijnor	2.66
257.	Navada Gramudhyog Vikas Samiti, J P Nagar	2.41
	<b>West Bengal</b>	
258.	All Bengal Women's Union, 89, Elloit Road, Kolkatta	2.18
259.	Janashiksha Prochar Kendra, CK-6, Sector-II Salt Lake, Kolkatta	2.45
260.	Chimabin, Parbaxi, PO Baxi, Dist Howrah	1.65
261.	Kalyan Bharati, V+PO-Karmakuncu, Hoogly	6.98
262.	Biplobi Rural Dev. Society, V+PO- Birashthali, PS-Chanchal, Distt. Malda	1.69
263.	Bikramnagar Udayan Sangha, Village-Bikramnagar, PO-Haria, Block Khejuri-1, Midinapur	4.14
264.	Roychak Morning Star Club, Roychak, PO-Sajinagachia, Dist Midinapur	2.75
265.	Vivekananda Lok Shiksha Niketan, Faridpur, PO-Dakhin Dauk, PS-Contai, Dist Purba Midinapur	2.07
266.	Shree Ramakrishna Satyananda Ashram, Satyananda Ashram, Vill-Jirakpur, PO-Basirhal, North-24 Parganas	3.87
267.	Gangadhar Chek and Devanetek Vivekanand Club , Medinipur	0.94
268.	West Bengal SC/ST, Minority Welfare Association, Medinipore	23.54
269.	Prabudha Bharti Shoshutirtha, Medinipore	1.46
270.	Sri Krishna Pratisthan, Kolkata	0.92
271.	Amar Seva Sangha, Midnapore	2.76
272.	Sainpukar Matri Sevika, Mednapore	4.02
273.	Chandranath Basu Seva Santh, Kolkata	4.13
274.	Jirakpur Sister Nivedita Seva Mission, 24 Parganas	7.28
275.	Tarun Sangha, Medinapore	7.72

276.	Leprosy Rehabilitation Centre, Purulia	4.56
277.	Calcutta Metro Politian Institute, Kolkata	1.54
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>		
278.	Indira Laeders Club, Nahan, Sirmaur	3.43
279.	Ankur Welfare Association, Unn	1.33
<b>Uttaranchal</b>		
280.	Nirvan, Haldwani	0.74
281.	Uttaranchal Shoshit Mahila Uthan Samiti, Babugarh	2.89
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>		
282.	Chhattisgarh Bal Avam Virdh Kalyan Parishad, Raigarh	1.18
<b>Total</b>		<b>930.53</b>

**LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT HAVE RECEIVED ASSISTANCE UNDER THE SCHEME FOR PREVENTION OF ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE (DRUGS) ABUSE DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

S.No.	Name and Address of the Organisations	Amount Rs. (in lakh)
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		
1.	Association for Social Health In India, 10-4-771/82/C/4/A, 1st Floor, Ahmed Nagar, Colony, Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500 028.	3.40
2.	Society Uplifting Rural Poor & Socially Stranded, address urpass, H No 3-4-13/1/1, Medak	6.40
3.	DOVE, National Admn. Office, 1-92/2/A, Prabhath Nagar Colony, Chaitanyapuri, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad -500 060	6.50
4.	DOVE, National Admn. Office, 1-92/2/A, Prabhath Nagar Colony, Chaitanyapuri, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad -500 060	6.80
5.	DOVE, National Admn. Office, 1-92/2/A, Prabhath Nagar Colony, Chaitanyapuri, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad -500 060	5.24
6.	Vasantha Laxmi Charitable Trust and Research Centre	6.67
7.	Upkar, Upkar Complex, Upkar Junction, Secunderabad-500 003	3.22
8.	People Action for Social Service, 10-14, Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati-517 502, Chittoor District	6.80
9.	Rashtriya Seva Samiti, address Seva Nilayam, Annamaiah Marg, AIR By-Pass Road, Tirupathi-517 501	6.80
<b>Assam</b>		
10.	Association for Social Health in India, Sunderper, R.G.Baruah Road, Guwahati.	3.59
11.	North East Society For The Promotion Of Youth And Masses, Guwahati Chapter, Ashram Road, Ulubari, Guwahati.	3.35
<b>Bihar</b>		
12.	Pt.Bachan Pandey Mahila Sansthan, address Bankta P.O.-Dhebwa, Via Nechua Jalalpur, District Gopalganj	4.86
13.	Gram Uthan Kendra, College Complex, Kursela, P.O. Ayodhyaganj Bazar, District Katihar.	6.80
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>		
14.	Maa Dindeshwari Shiksha Samiti, Behind Jiwaji Rice Mill, Nehru Nagar, Bilaspur	2.78
<b>Goa</b>		
15.	Association for Social Health in India (Goa), Asha Mahal, Santissimo Waddo, Taleigao	1.50
16.	Kripa Foundation, Mt. Carmel Church, 81/A Chapel Road Bandra Mumbai.	2.59
<b>Haryana</b>		
17.	Haryana State Council For Child Welfare, Bal Vikas Bhawan, 650 Sector 16-D, Chandigarh.	9.33

20.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-12, Faridabad.	2.50
21.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt.Red Cross Society, Fatehabad	5.05
22.	Amar Jyoti Foundation, Jind, Assistant Treasury Office, Ist Floor, Jhulana, Jind- 126102	13.23
23.	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2 Kakroi Road, Sonapat.	3.40
24.	Modern Education Society, Mandouri Road, Village Mandoura, Distt.Sonapat	5.09
25.	Eco Club, Bhiwani	5.10
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>		
26.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt.Branch Kangra	2.80
<b>Karnataka</b>		
27.	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory Road, Doddabathi (P.O.)-577 566, District Davangere	6.80
28.	Link Anti Addiction Citizen's Committee, Janata Kendra, Bolar, Mangalore-575 001	3.40
29.	Surabee Mahila Mandali, address 8th Main Road, P.J. Extension, Davangere-577 002	6.80
30.	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory Road, Doddabathi (P.O.)-577 566, District Davangere	5.10
31.	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory Road, Doddabathi (P.O.)-577 566, District Davangere	
32.	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory Road, Doddabathi (P.O.)-577 566, District Davangere	7.50
33.	Sri Haralaya Hith Vardharak, No.95, K.H.B. Colony, Solapur Road, Bijapur	4.54
34.	Sri Manikyadhara Education Society, address C/O Srikanta Swamy, Sidhalingeshwara Nilaya, No.05, Nirvaneshwara Nagara, Near K.S.R.T.C. Depot Ramanagaram Road, Bangalore Rural District, Kanakapura.	5.10
35.	Surabee Mahila Mandali, address 8th Main Road, P.J. Extension, Davangere-577 002	5.10
36.	Surabee Mahila Mandali, address 8th Main Road, P.J. Extension, Davangere-577 002	5.10
37.	Shri Shakti Association, Guttur Colony, Guttur Post, Harihar -577601, District Davangere	5.10
38.	Sri Raman Mahirishi Trust for Disabled Persons, Parandahalli (Via) KGF, Bangarpet Taluk, Kolar	5.10
39.	Annapurna Association, Chinthamani Nagar, Guttur Post, Harihar-577601, Davanagere	5.10
40.	Sri Shakti Association, address Guttur Colony, Guttur Post, Harihar-577601, District Davangere	7.09
41.	Sri Shakti Association, address Guttur Colony, Guttur Post, Harihar-577601, District Davangere	5.10
42.	Annapurna Association, Chinthamani Nagar, Guttur Post, Harihar-577601, Davanagere	5.10
43.	Abhudaya Centre for Humanity Development, address No. 2516, 9Th Cross, S.S. Puram, Tumkur-572 102	7.29
44.	Kittu Rani Chinnama Mahila Mandali, Bidar, Karnataka Housing Board Colony, Bidar-585 401	5.06
45.	Dhwani Instt. For Rural Dev., Mandya, T.B. Extension, Nagamangala, Mandya District	5.10
<b>Kerala</b>		
46.	Calicut Diocese Social Service Society, St. Michael'S Church, West Hill, Calicut, Calicut	5.34

47.	Trivandrum Social Service Society, Bishop's House Compound, P.B. 828, Vellayambalam, Thiruvananthapuram-695003	6.80
48.	International Centre For Study And Development, address Shangrilla Hills , Valakom P.O. -691 532, Kollam District	6.20
49.	Mujahid Education Trust, 17/194, S.M. Street, P.B. No. 60, Calicut, Kozhikode (Calicut)	1.13
50.	Abhaya, Trivendrum	14.04
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>		
51.	Shanti Niketan Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Link Road NO.1, Behind Mayur Park, 6-A, B.D.A Colony, Tulsi Nagar, Bhopal	3.51
52.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt.Branch, M.O.G. Lines, Near Indore Eye Hospital, Indore.	10.48
53.	Indian Red Cross society, District Branch, Neemuch	1.86
54.	Association For Social Health In India, Nagar Nigam, Upkaryalaya, Maksi Road, Freeganj, Ujjain	1.97
55.	Ankur Pragatisheel Mahila Kendra, 36-Gayatri Nagar, Shajappur, Madhya Pradesh.	2.78
<b>Maharashtra</b>		
56.	Sewa Dhan, Hospital Building, Bharwadi, Iv Floor, Andheri (W), Mumbai	3.60
57.	Mahabodhi Education Society, Lalajpat Rai Ward, Near Nehru Garden Mendhra Road, Bhandara-441904, Bhandara	6.80
58.	Indiara Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Pimpalgaon (Kohali), Tah Lakhandur, Distt. Bandhara-441803	3.40
59.	Ekatmata Samajik Shikshan Mandal, Dr. Gazhghate Bhawan, K-48, Ambedkar Nagar, Kunjilalpeth, Nagpur-440027.	6.31
60.	Nehru Yuva Kendra, Central Administrative Building, 2nd Floor, Z.P. Compound, Sholapur	3.51
61.	Muktangan Mitra, address Krishna , Patrakar Nagar, Pune-411 016	10.40
62.	Sant Tukaji Maharaj Adivasi Bahhuddeshiya, At. Po. Dhanki, Tq. Umarkhed, District Yavatmal	6.80
63.	Jay Vishkarma Sanstha, N-9, L-152/04, Cidco, Aurangabad-431001, Aurangabad	5.10
64.	Ekatmata Samajik Shikshan Mandal, Dr. Gazhghate Bhawan, K-48, Ambedkar Nagar, Kunjilalpeth, Nagpur-440027.	5.10
65.	Lok Seva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Washim, ear Onkar Agro Agency, Shree Ram Complex (Patel Market), Shop No.33, Pusad Road, Umarkhed, Tq.Umarkhed, District Yavatmal-4452206.	6.80
66.	Gramin Janseva Shikshan Sanstha, address Nardana, Tal. Shindkheda, District Dhule-425 404	6.80
67.	Shri Ganesh Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Risama , Tah.Amgaon, Distt. Gondia-441902	6.80
68.	Shri Satpuda Tapi Parisar sanstha, Dhule, Newade, Tal Shindhkeda, District Dhule	6.80
69.	Acharya Narendra Dev, Parbhani, Social, Economic Development Research Project & India Padyatree Centre, Kranti Nagar, Parbhani - 431 401.	3.40
70.	Navjivan vidya vikas mandal, Dhule, address Nagaon-424 002, Dhule	6.80
71.	Nehru Yuva Mandal, Jalgaon, arkande , Erandol, Jalgaon District	5.10
72.	Jeevan Rekha Pratisthan, Latur, 2Nd Floor Abbad Complex Ambajogai Road, Latur	9.72

73.	Late Shriram Ahirrao Trust, Dhule, Betawad Taq Shindkheda Distt. Dhule-425403	7.05
74.	Acharya Narendra Dev, Parbhani, Social, Economic Development Research Project & India Padyatree Centre, Kranti Nagar, Parbhani - 431 401.	6.80
75.	Diamond Education Society, Jalna, Laxmi Hospital, Darga Bes, Kadrabad, Jalna - 431 203	5.10
76.	Sandhi Niketan Sikshan Sanstha, Nanded, Wadgaon Tq. Mukhed, N. M. Wadgaonka, P.O. Barholi, Nanded	6.80
77.	Shivam Mahila Sikshan Prasarak Mandal, Jalna, Opp. Gul Mohar Hotel, Parbhani	6.80
78.	The Kagal Education Society, 115 A, Amrika Sadan, Khardekar Chowk, Kagal, Tal.Kagal, Kolhapur	6.80
79.	Arunodaya Bahuuddeshiya Gramin Vikas sanstha, Ahmednagar	5.10
80.	Pace Academy, Kolhapur, 2376, "a" Ward. Opp. Saraswati Talkies, Kolahapur	6.80
81.	Jyotiba Phule Trust, 7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment, Shivaji Nagar Nanded-2	6.80
<b>Manipur</b>		
82.	Social Care Ministry, Lailam Veng, Churachandpur	7.18
83.	Galaxy Club, Singjamei Mathak, Choughtham Leikai, Imphal	1.25
84.	Sneha Bhavan, C/O Little Flower School, Imphal	3.08
85.	Community Development Programme Centre, M.I. Road, Thoubal Achouba, Thoubal - 795 138	3.36
<b>Meghalaya</b>		
86.	Kripa Foundation, Mt. Carmel Church, 81/A, Chapel Road Bandra Mumbai	5.17
<b>Mizoram</b>		
87.	Agape Moral Reformation Organisation, R. Z. Labuaia Building, 2Nd Floor, T-74, Venghlui, Republic Road, Aizawl	5.39
88.	Social Guidance Agency, P.O. Box No. 153, Aizawl	5.59
90.	Mizoram Social Defence And Rehabilitation Board, Chaltlang, Aizawl	6.16
91.	Women Anti-Drug Association, Lunglei, Mizoram	3.59
<b>Nagaland</b>		
92.	Youth Mission, P. B. No. 127, High School Road, North Block, Kohima	3.02
<b>Orissa</b>		
93.	Project Swarajya, address Ganesh Ghat, Bakharabad, Cuttack-753002, Cuttack	3.00
94.	Council For All Round Development of Society, address AT-341, Jayadev Bihar, Bhubaneshwar-751 013	11.50
95.	Open Learning Systems, address Plot No.G-3/A/1, Gadakana Mauza, P.O. Mancheswar Railway Colony, Near Nalco Chhak, Bhubneshwar -751017, Bhubneswar	3.29
96.	Project Swarajya, address Ganesh Ghat, Bakharabad, Cuttack-753002, Cuttack	5.10
97.	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs, At Aswarkhola, Po Karamul, Via. Mahinmagadi, District Dhrnkaal -759014	5.10
98.	Bhairabi Club, address At Kurumpada, P.O. Hadapada, District Khurda-752 018.	5.10

99.	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sansthan, At Saradhapur , P.O.-Garh Sanput, Distt. Khurda-752 060	5.10
100.	Peace Bird of Capability, Balasore, Balasore	5.10
101.	Rural Development Action Cell, At Ward No.-14 Tulasichaura , P.O. Baripada, District Mayurbhanj.	5.10
102.	Sri Rama Krishna Ashram, M.Rampur, District Kalahandi-766102	5.10
103.	Bhairabi Club, At Kurumpada, P.O. Hadapada, District Khurda-7address At Kurumpada, P.O. Hadapada, District Khurda.	5.10
104.	Gandhian Instt. of Technical Advancement, VI-M-818-Sailashreevihar, Bhubanes	5.10
105.	Open Learning Systems, Plot No.G-3/A/1, Gadakana Mauza, P.O. Mancheswar Railway Colony, Near Nalco Chhak, Bhubneshwar -751017, Bhubneswar	5.27
106.	Project Swarajya, address Ganesh Ghat, Bakharabad, Cuttack-753002, Cuttack	5.10
107.	Associate for Voluntary Action, Pipli, At Dampur, P.O.Berboi , Distt.Puri -752016.	5.10
108.	Jayakishan Youth Club, At Jankigaarh , P.O. Gadasahi via Kanas Distt Puri	5.10
109.	Odd Foundation (New Case), 759, Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar	2.31
<b>Punjab</b>		
110.	Indian Red Cross Society, Bhatinda,	6.30
111.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh.	20.26
114.	Society For Rehabilitation Of Handicapped And Persons Suffering From Social Evils, 417, Sector-44A, Chandigarh	3.40
115.	Guru Nanak Charitable Trust, Mullanpur Mandi, Ludhiana	2.51
<b>Rajasthan</b>		
116.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.	7.73
118.	Dantour Vikas Sarvajnik Puniyarth Trust, Khajuwala, Bikaner	10.20
120.	J.R.Tantia Charitable Trust, Sriganganagar	4.37
121.	Manohar Bal Mandir Samiti, Sriganganagar	5.10
122.	Ravinder Nath Tagore Vidhalya Samiti, Rawatsar, Dist-Hanumangarh, Rajasthan.	3.05
123.	Rajasthan anusuchit Jati Mahila Aivam Shishu Vikas Samiti, Near Nagar Nigam Colony Chhawani, Kota-7	3.05
124.	Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023	3.05
<b>Tamil Nadu*</b>		
125.	Voluntary Health Service, Adyar, Chennai - 600 113.	4.98
126.	TT Rangathan Clinic Research Foundation, 17, Iv Main Road , Indira Nagar, Chennai	3.44
127.	TT Rangathan Clinic Research Foundation, 17, Iv Main Road , Indira Nagar, Chennai	2.94
128.	Bharti Women Development Centre, Kattur Post, Manakkal Ayyampattai-Via, Thiruvavarur	5.10
129.	Mass Welfare Association, Thirunavelai	12.40
130.	M.S. Chellamuthu, Madurai, 643, K.K. Nagar , Madurai -625 020, Tamil Nadu.	9.99

131. AMK, Kanyakumari, 7-46B, Naduvoorkarai, Mondaikad, Kanyakumari District	4.88
<b>Uttaranchal</b>	
132. Nirvan, D-2059, Jamalayan Road, Indira Nagar, Lucknow	3.75
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	
133. Gangasukh Gramodhyog Vikas Sanstha, 484, Chahbai, Bareilly	3.36
134. Bijnor Sewa Sansthan, Mehdi Shopping Complex Cidur Kuti Road, Bijnor	3.40
135. Society For Urban And Rural Development, Vill-Kulhnamau, P.O.Kalechabad, Distt.Jaunpur	6.29
136. Hasrat Mohani Charitable Society, 88/441, Humanyun Bagh, Kanpur	3.51
137. Gram Sewa Niketan, C317295/23, Ashrafabad, Lucknow	3.10
138. Sarvajanik Shiksha Samiti, 565/180, Pooran Nagar Alambagh, Lucknow	7.02
139. Shaheed Memorial Society, E-1698, Rajajipuram, Lucknow	3.76
140. Association For Social Health In India, Agarwal Complex, Delhi Road, Meerut	3.51
141. Akhil Bharatiya Mahila Udyog Kalyan And Shiksha Samiti, B-12A, Dhawalgiri, Sector-34, Noida	3.40
142. Shakti Sadhna Sansthan, Tarinpur, Distt.Sitapur	3.65
143. Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan, Ghaziabad	6.80
144. Arpan Sansthan, Varanasi	6.80
145. New Bharat Shikshan Sansthan, Nawabganj, Dist-Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	3.05
<b>West Bengal</b>	
146. Drive for United Victory Over Addiction[DUVA], [Sir Syed Group of Schools], 71/C, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcuta	3.35
147. The Calcutta Samaritans, 53-B, Elliot Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta	6.21
148. Vivekananda Education Society, 13/3, Kalicharan Dutta Road, Calcutta - 700 061.	8.45
150. West Bengal Voluntary Health Association, 19-A, Dr. Sundari Mohan Avenue, Calcutta	6.56
151. Prabudha Bharati Shishu Tirtha, Prabhuchan, Bharati Bhawan, P. O. Krishnapriya, Midnapore	5.08
152. West Bengal SCs/STs and Minority Welfare Association, Kolkata	8.10
<b>Delhi</b>	
155. Association For Social Health In India, 4 Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg New Delhi	1.50
157. Manav Paropkari Sanstha 1259, Sector-A, Pocket B, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-70	12.47
159. Society For Promotion Of Youth And Masses, B-5, 3054, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi	4.87
161. Association Of National Brotherhood For Social Welfare, 21-22, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi	11.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>815.48</b>



**LIST OF NON GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT HAVE RECEIVED ASSISTANCE UNDER THE SCHEME OF GENERAL GRANT IN AID PROGRAMME IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL DEFENCE DURING 2007-08 (UPTO DECEMBER 2007)**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name and address of the organization</b>	<b>Amount (Rs. In lakh)</b>
	<b>Jammu and Kashmir,</b>	
1.	Council for Rehabilitation of Widows Orphans, Handicapped & Older Persons	200.00
	<b>Manipur</b>	
2.	Poumai Development Society, Tungjoy, Senapati Distt.	11.22
	<b>West Bengal</b>	
3.	Sane & Enthusiast Volunteers Association of Calcutta, Kolkata	3.10
	<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>	
4.	Pranab Kanay Sangh, Port Blair	7.00
	<b>Delhi</b>	
5.	Society for Promotion of Youth & Masses, New Delhi	1.54
	<b>Total</b>	<b>222.90</b>

**SUMMARY OF IMPORTANT AUDIT OBSERVATIONS**

1. Two indicators of educational development i.e. gross enrolment rate (GER) and gross dropout rate (GDP) displayed an adverse trend in respect of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe boys and girls. The gap in GDR between general candidates and Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates which was 6.7. per cent and 15.1 per cent in 2001-02 deteriorated to 10.4 and 16.6 per cent in 2003-04 respectively.
2. Underutilization of funds, inter-state imbalances in allocation of funds, non-availing of central assistance, delayed/non/short release of funds, unspent balances lying with States/UTs, diversion of funds etc which observed in respect of most of the schemes.
3. The schemes were not given adequate publicity resulting in poor awareness of different schemes amongst the target population.
4. Large number of cases of short delivery and non delivery of benefits i.e. scholarships, book banks, hostels, coaching classes, awards, etc. in respect of most of the schemes came to notice in the audit.
5. There were delays in disbursement of scholarships, establishment of book banks, construction of ashram schools and hostels etc.
6. Ineligible beneficiaries including those whose parents' income exceeded the prescribed limit were recipients of benefits such as scholarships, which indicated lax internal control.
7. The hostel accommodation provided to beneficiaries lacked basic facilities like drinking water, toilet, furniture and power supply etc.
8. In respect of schemes operated through NGOs, deficiencies included non-adherence to ceilings/norms of schemes, inadequate facilities of coaching staff and accommodation, failure to make alternate arrangements for beneficiaries in the event of closure of projects etc.
9. Funds were not recovered from NGOs who were blacklisted and assets acquired from grant-in-aid were not recovered from NGOs to whom financing was discontinued due to unsatisfactory performance.
10. Failure to monitor the receipt of different reports and returns relating to the schemes, maintain databases in respect of different schemes, carry out on the spot inspections in the states/UTs/NGOs, conduct independent evaluation of schemes and inadequate internal audit rendered the internal controls weak.